TABLE OF CONTENTS

Classes:
  Fall Session..................................................... 11
  Off Campus Classes......................................... 56
  Distance Education........................................... 6
  Short Term Classes........................................... 7
Civil Rights Statement........................................... 92
Curriculum: Courses, Degrees Certificates
  and Awards at VC ............................................. 60
Degree Info for: AA/AS, IGETC & CSU................. 69-79
Directories:
  Campus Services.............................................. 94
  Faculty & Administration Directory...................... 95
On-Campus Assistance........................................... 93
Ventura College Santa Paula Site...................... 62
English Sequence Chart....................................... 26
ESL Sequence Chart........................................... 30
Fees/Information.................................................. 63,64
Fee Waiver (BOGW)................................................ 59
Final Exams....................................................... 96
Financial Aid Information...................................... 58
Guidance Workshops........................................... 62
Have Your Checked Your Portal.............................. 4
Map of VC .......................................................... 97
Math Sequence Chart............................................ 40
Mesa Program....................................................... 62
New Students:
  Steps for Enrolling.........................................Inside Cover
  Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling ............... 8
Parking Fees/Information........................................ 63,64
Policies and Information........................................ 67
Prerequisite Required........................................... 61
Registration:
  Calendar........................................................... 2
  Payment Options................................................. 64
Scholarships, VC Promise.......................................... 3
Smoking Policy..................................................... 68
Special Admission Students...................................... 9
Special Programs:
  Ventura College Santa Paula Site...................... 62
  International Students........................................ 62
Support Services.................................................. 65
Transfer Center.................................................... 58
Online Registration Assistance.............................. 5
Waitlist.............................................................. 9
Welcome Center.................................................... 66

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

Ventura College Fall Schedule 2011

TABLA DE CONTENIDO

Clases:
  Sesión de Otoño................................................. 11
  Clases en Fuera del Campus................................. 56
  Clases Educativas a Distancia............................... 6
  Clases de Corta Duración..................................... 7
Declaración sobre los Derechos Civiles..................... 92
Plan de Estudios Cursos: Certificados,
  Títulos y Reconocimientos..................................... 60
Información para los Títulos: AA/AS,
  IGETC y CSU ..................................................... 69-79
Directorios:
  Servicios del Campus de VC................................. 94
  Directorio del Personal Docente y
  Administrativo.................................................... 95
Asistencia en el Campus de Ventura College............. 93
Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula...................... 86
Inglés Secuencia Gráfico....................................... 26
ESL Secuencia Gráfico.......................................... 30
Cuotas y Información........................................... 63-64
Información Sobre Anulación de la
  Cuota (BOGW) ................................................... 84
Exámenes Finales................................................ 96
Información Sobre Asistencia Financiera .................. 58
Talleres de Orientación......................................... 86
¿Usted ha Visto su Portal................................. 82
Mapa de Colegio.................................................. 97
Matemáticas Secuencia Gráfico............................. 40
Programa MESA.................................................... 86
Estudiantes de Primer Ingreso:
  Pasos para Inscripciones......................................portada interior
  Orientación, Evaluación, y Asesoramiento .............. 83
Información Sobre Estacionamiento........................ 63-64
Información y Reglamentos..................................... 90
Requisitos Previos Necesarios............................... 61
Inscripciones:
  Calendario.......................................................... 81
  Opciones de Pago................................................ 63,64
Becas, Promesa VC................................................... 3
Estudiantes de Admisión Especial........................... 85
Programas Especiales:
  Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula...................... 86
  Estudiantes Internacionales.................................. 86
Servicios Estudiantiles........................................... 88
Centro de Transferencia......................................... 58
Online Mensaje de Asistencia................................. 5
Lista de Espera.................................................... 85
Centro de Bienvenida............................................. 89

¿Usted ha Visto su Portal comienza en la página 80.
NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   venturacollege.edu/apply

2. COMPLETE MATRICULATION
   (1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See “Matriculation for New Students” on page 8.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   • ONLINE by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click “Registration” in the right column; (or)
   • IN-PERSON at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

Questions? Contact the Welcome Center for help. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information. Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities.

REGISTRATION ALERT!!

ALL PREREQUISITES WILL BE ENFORCED AT REGISTRATION.
MAKE SURE YOU OBTAIN PREREQUISITE APPROVALS EARLY TO AVOID REGISTRATION DELAYS!
venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

REGISTRATION START DATES

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Military Veterans
Priority registration starts April 25.

New Students - Registration starts May 16. If you have never attended Ventura College, apply online, in-person, or by mail. Attend "Assessment, Orientation and Counseling" sessions. Register online or in-person. Complete matriculation by May 12.

Continuing Students - Registration starts May 2. Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online. Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

Returning Students - Registration starts May 16. Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Reapply by May 12 to get priority registration at venturacollege.edu/apply.

SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS!

Please read the instructions for all Special Admission Students on page 9.

• Special Admissions Students must register in-person.
• There is no online registration.
• A completed Special Admissions Packet required at time of registration.

11th-12th grades: registration starts August 17.
K-10th grades: registration starts August 22. Students must get instructor’s approval and an add code.

HOW TO FIND DEADLINE DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES

To find deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to: venturacollege.edu/deadlines and
• Enter the CRN for your class and • Click the SEARCH button and
• Click on the underlined CRN and
• Scroll down to see deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:

• Drop with a refund .................................. 10% of class meetings
• Drop without a "W" ................................. 30% of class meetings
• Applied for Pass/No Pass option............ 30% of class meetings
• Last day to drop.................................. 75% of class meetings.
All prerequisites will be enforced at registration. Make sure you obtain prerequisite approvals early to avoid registration delays! Website information at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

April 25 ................. EOPS, EAC, CalWorks and Military Veteran students PRIORITY registration. Register online or in-person. EAC students contact the EAC for registration appointment. Veterans must contact the Admissions Office for registration appointment.

May 2 ................. Continuing Student registration by appointment only. Check your registration appointment at MyVCCCD: http://my.vcccd.edu. You will not be able to register prior to your assigned date.

May 16 ................. New Matriculated Student registration by appointment; must complete orientation, assessment and counseling by May 12.

May 16 ................. Returning Student registration begins. Returning students must reapply for admission by May 12 to receive a priority registration appointment; apply online at venturacollege.edu/apply.

May 23 ................. Open online registration.

August 15 ............. Walk-in registration.

August 17 ............. Special admission students grades 11 & 12 may register in-person for Fall 2011. Apply online before this date at venturacollege.edu/apply.

AUGUST 22 ........... FIRST DAY OF SEMESTER-LENGTH TRADITIONAL CLASSES AND LATE ENROLLMENT.

Waitlists will continue to work through the first week; students should place themselves on the waitlist for closed classes. If the waitlist is also closed, students may select another class, or continue to attend until the second week to obtain an add authorization code.

August 22 ............. Special Admission students grades K-10 may register in-person with instructor permission. Students must go to the first class meeting and obtain an add code from the instructor.

August 29 ............. Add authorization codes are required to add all full-semester classes. Add codes are obtained from the instructor.

September 2 .......... Last day to add a course (with add authorization code).

September 2 .......... Last day to drop a course and receive a refund.

Sept. 3 – Sept. 5 ....... Holiday (No classes).

September 16 ......... Last day to drop classes without a “W.”

September 23 ........... Deadline to select P/NP grade option.

November 10 ........... 3:00pm deadline to petition for graduation degree.

November 10 ........... 3:00pm deadline to petition for Certificate of Achievement.

November 11 ......... Veteran’s Day (No classes).

November 23 ......... Last day to drop classes with a “W.”

November 24 – 27 ..... Holiday (No classes).

DECEMBER 15 – 21 .. FINAL EXAMS.

January 9 .............. Spring 2012 semester begins.

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS
APRIL 25 - AUGUST 27
Monday-Thursday  •  9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
A PICTURE ID IS REQUIRED FOR ALL IN-PERSON TRANSACTIONS.
MORE THAN A PROMISE.

a path to success.

“The Promise Program makes it possible to just concentrate on school. It’s a great stepping stone from high school to college. Ventura College shows you how to get ready for the real world.”
~ Promise Student Alumnus

THE VENTURA COLLEGE PROMISE

To apply now:
talk to your high school counselor or call the VC Counseling Office:
805. 654. 6448

ALL Recent
Ventura County
High School Grads:
Your First Year Fees are
FREE at Ventura College!

VENTURA COLLEGE FOUNDATION
your dreams. our mission.

venturacollege.edu
Have You Checked Your Portal Today?

my.vcccd.edu

What Can Your MyVCCCD Portal Do for YOU?

my.vcccd.edu

1. **Track your financial aid award!**
   You will get personal alerts telling you when your financial aid award will be issued, or if there is something you still need to do to be eligible.

2. **Tell you when you can register!**
   Registration appointments for continuing students are only available on MyVCCCD.

3. **Give you a college e-mail account!**
   The college uses this e-mail account, in addition to personal alerts, to send important alerts; for example, you will receive e-mails telling you that you have been moved off of the waitlist and into the class AND you can automatically forward college e-mails to your own personal e-mail account – it’s easy!

4. **Access your online classes!**
   Did you know that many classes, even if they meet on campus, have an online component that requires you to log in just like classes do? The MyVCCCD portal is the only way to access online classes!
### MyVCCCD Login Tips and Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MyVCCCD Login/Access Problems</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **New Student Login Process** | 1. Check your e-mail!! New students receive two e-mails after they apply online; the first e-mail confirms that the application has been successfully submitted; and the second e-mail tells them the status of their application and what to do next. **THE SECOND E-MAIL ALSO CONTAINS A LINK TO THE MyVCCCD PORTAL SET UP PROCESS!!**  
2. Use this link to set up your portal account; follow all of the steps.  
3. The last thing you will be required to do is answer a set of security questions. Be sure to pick answers you will remember, as you will have to answer them in the future if you forget your password!  
  
**NOTE:** You are required to provide an e-mail address when you file your online application for admission. The e-mail containing your portal link will be sent to that e-mail address. If you did not provide an e-mail address you must log in to the application site and check the e-mail account they set up for you. |
| **Returning Student Login Process** | 1. If you have missed more than one semester, you must reapply for admission at: venturacollege.edu/apply.  
2. Follow steps 1-3 for new students above.  
3. If you have missed only one semester, come in to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance. |
| **Forgot UserName?** | Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot UserName?” and provide the required information. You will receive your username and student ID number. |
| **Forgot Password?** | Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot Password?” and answer two of your pre-selected security questions. Both answers must be correct, or you will be required to answer two different questions. |
| **Account Disabled** | Come to the Admissions & Records Office for Assistance; a picture ID is required. |
| **Account Suspended** | Wait 30 minutes and attempt to login again. If suspended a second time, come to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance; a picture ID is required. |
Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page at http://online.venturacollege.edu or contact Krista Wilbur at krista_wilbur1@vcccd.edu.

REGISTRATION: Register for online courses using the student portal http://my.vcccd.edu

ORIENTATION: Most online courses hold an orientation on campus; however, not all courses are accessed the same way on the same system. For a complete list of online courses with orientation and course requirement information go to the Distance Learning page at http://online.venturacollege.edu and click on “Class Orientation Information.”

LOGGING IN TO “Desire2Learn”: Many courses at Ventura College use the Desire2Learn online course system. To access your course(s), go to the student portal, http://my.vcccd.edu and click on MyCourses icon at the top of the page

ACCESS CODES: Access codes may be required for online courses. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College Bookstore. For used book purchases and books purchased from other locations, the codes must be purchased separately online; detailed instructions will be posted on the orientation page or at the time of the class.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION: Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc. Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams. Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

TECH SUPPORT: Distance Learning at VC: (805) 654-6400, ext. 1267 or (805) 654-6452

Starting Date: August 22
- AES V11...72759...Racial & Ethnic Group Relations
- ANTH V01...70908...Biological Anthropology
- ANTH V01...75702...Biological Anthropology Lab
- ANTH V01L...70438...Biological Anthropology Lab
- ANTH V01L...71549...Biological Anthropology Lab
- ANTH V20...70161...Cultural Anthropology
- ART V01...70159...Art Appreciation
- AST V01...71252...Elementary Astronomy
- BIOL V01...70151...Principles of Biology
- BIOL V12...70907...Principles of Human Biology
- BUS V44A...71616...Microsoft Word I
- BUS V47A...70868...Microsoft Access I
- BUS V07B...70715...Business Calculations: Excel
- BUS V27A...79233...Beginning Medical Terminology
- BUS V30...70072...Introduction to Business
- BUS V44...70943...Business English
- CD V02...72127...Child Growth & Development
- CD V61...79155...Child, Family & Community
- CJ V05...70135...Criminal Procedures
- CS V04...71774...Computers and Computer Lit
- DANC V01...72213...Dance Appreciation
- ECON V01A...70049...Principles of Microeconomics
- ENGL V01A...71532...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...71592...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...71618...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...71646...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...71733...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...72112...English Composition
- ENGL V01A...72457...English Composition
- ENGL V01B...70385...Critical Thinking & Composition
- ENGL V01B...71023...Critical Thinking & Composition
- ENGL V01B...71735...Critical Thinking & Composition
- ENGL V01B...71876...Critical Thinking & Composition
- HED V93...71330...Health and Wellness
- HED V93...78964...Health and Wellness
- HIST V01A...72746...Intro to Western Civilization I
- HIST V07A...70094...United States History I
- HIST V07B...71140...United States History II
- JOUR V01...72547...Mass Communication
- KIN V85...70387...Personal Fitness Training
- MATH V01...70288...Elementary Algebra
- MATH V01...71006...Elementary Algebra
- MATH V03...71072...Intermediate Algebra
- MATH V03...74106...Intermediate Algebra
- MATH V04...70181...College Algebra
- MATH V10...78495...Prealgebra
- MATH V20...72222...Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH V44...70183...Elementary Statistics
- MATH V44...71123...Elementary Statistics
- MM V44A...72641...Adobe Photoshop I
- MUS V08...71565...Music Appreciation
- PHIL V01...77389...Introduction to Philosophy
- PHSC V01...71936...Concepts in Physical Science
- PHYS V02A...76310...General Physics I
- PHYS V03A...76311...Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based
- POLS V01...70270...American Government
- POLS V01...70847...American Government
- POLS V05...70860...International Relations
- PSY V01...70922...Introduction to Psychology
- PSY V01...78700...Introduction to Psychology
- PSY V05...77370...Developmental Psychology
- PSY V15...72745...Intro to Abnormal Psychology
- RE V12...70302...Real Estate Finance
- SOC V01...73660...Introduction to Sociology
- SOC V03...72760...Racial & Ethnic Group Relations
- SPAN V01...70651...Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V01...71154...Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V01...71639...Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V02...72210...Elementary Spanish II
- SUP V81...70123...Business English
- THA V01...71084...Theatre Arts Appreciation
- THA V01...71101...Theatre Arts Appreciation

Starting Date: August 29
- GW V02T...71417...Transfer Success

Starting Date: September 5
- IDS V08...70413...Tutorial Procedures & Methods
- IDS V13...70929...Tutoring Writing & Reading

Starting Date: October 3
- + KIN V24...70513...Life Fitness

Starting Date: October 17
- + ANTH V02...72881...Cultural Anthropology
- + HED V93...78136...Health and Wellness

Starting Date: October 24
- + ECON V01A...73681...Principles of Microeconomics
- + ECON V01B...72449...Principles of Microeconomics
- GW V01A...78866...Discovering the Right Career
- GW V02T...70383...Transfer Success
- LIB V01...71506...Using Library of 21st Century
- POLS V01...70852...American Government
- POLS V03...77001...Intro to Political Science
- PSY V01...70888...Introduction to Psychology
- SOC V01...76361...Introduction to Sociology
### WEEK OF Monday, August 8, 2011
- **HED V84** 77970 CPR for Professional Rescuers 08:30am-12:20pm Th

### WEEK OF Monday, August 22, 2011
- **BUS V11** 72046 Beginning Keyboarding 05:00pm-08:50pm M
- **CD V01** 71333 Careers in Child Development 05:00pm-08:50pm M
- **CJ V85** 71818 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 06:00pm-09:50pm M
- **ENGR V01** 70275 Introduction to Engineering 03:30pm-05:20pm T
- **ENGL V02** 70548 Fundamentals English Composition 09:30am-11:20am MTWThF
- **ENGL V03** 70409 Basic English Composition 09:30am-11:20am MTWThF
- **ESL V10A** 72314 Computer Assisted Language 1 08:30am-10:20am F
- **ESL V10B** 71494 Computer Assisted Language 2 08:30am-10:20am F
- **ESL V10C** 72346 Computer Assisted Language 3 08:30am-10:20am F
- **ESL V10D** 72359 Computer Assisted Language 4 08:30am-10:20am F
- **GEOG V26** 74450 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm MW
- **GIS V26** 72888 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm MW
- **HEC V30** 70322 Space Planning: Interiors 10:30am-11:45am TTh
- **ICA V23** 71119 Intercolligate Water Polo: Men 01:15pm-03:30pm MTWThF
- **ICA V24** 71359 Intercolligate Water Polo: Women 01:15pm-03:30pm MTWThF
- **KIN V02** 70339 Swimming: Beginning Noon-01:15pm MW
- **KIN V04** 70344 Swimming: Advanced 07:30am-08:45am TTh
- **KIN V06** 70360 Swimming for Conditioning 07:30am-08:45am MW
- **KIN V06** 70382 Swimming for Conditioning 07:30pm-08:45pm MW
- **KIN V06** 70375 Swimming for Conditioning 10:30am-11:55am TTh
- **KIN V08** 70396 Water Aerobics 01:00pm-02:25pm MW
- **KIN V08** 70399 Water Aerobics 06:45pm-08:05pm MW
- **MATH V01** 71580 Elementary Algebra Noon-02:15pm MTWTh

### WEEK OF Monday, August 29, 2011
- **KIN V02** 70359 Swimming: Beginning 07:15pm-08:45pm TTh

### WEEK OF Tuesday, September 6, 2011
- **BUS V94** 71306 Reception Skills 08:30am-12:45pm MTWThF
- **BUS V71C** 71626 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-09:20pm Th
- **CD V19** 72135 Math & Science: Early 08:30am-12:20pm F

### WEEK OF Monday, September 12, 2011
- **ACT V02** 70938 ACT Keyboarding Skills 12:30pm-02:10pm MW
- **AUTO V32** 77911 ASE Certification Preparation 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh
- **CD V02** 71629 Child Growth & Development 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh

### WEEK OF Monday, September 19, 2011
- **BUS V24** 71518 Advanced Phlebotomy 12:30pm-04:20pm ThF
- **CD V05** 70439 Teaching in a Diverse Society 05:00pm-08:50pm M

### WEEK OF Monday, September 26, 2011
- **BIS V76A** 71620 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 05:30pm-09:20pm W
- **HED V93** 75658 Health and Wellness 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh

---

For updated short-term classes, go to: venturacollege.edu/schedule.
MATRICULATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

Assessment, Orientation and Counseling

New Students please read carefully - You are required to complete an admission application before you attend the Assessment, Orientation or Counseling sessions. You can apply online at venturacollege.edu. A comprehensive assessment process is required for all nonexempt student (see below for exemption policy). The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling.

Orientation - The Ventura College orientation presents the basic information you will need to get started as a student at Ventura College. Students participating in orientation sessions will learn how to use the College Catalog. Students will also learn about activities and student services which are available to assist them in achieving their goals at Ventura College. Services and topics discussed during orientation include the application process, assessment, the registration process, counseling, the Transfer and Career Center, and Financial Aid. Orientation can be completed online.

Assessment - This process at Ventura College attempts to look at the whole person, therefore your English, reading, mathematics, study and learning skills may be assessed. All together, this information, along with a review of your high school and college transcripts, should prove helpful to you when discussing course selections with a counselor. The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) in the Matriculation/Assessment area. Testing is offered using a computerized format, however, students may opt to do their testing on a pencil/paper format if they prefer. For an Assessment schedule go to the Matriculation/Assessment office or view the schedule online at venturacollege.edu.

Counseling - A new student must attend an orientation and complete their assessment testing before participating in a new student group counseling workshop. Students should bring copies of their high school transcripts, assessment results, orientation packet and their external transcripts (if they attended another college prior to attending Ventura College), and any other information that might be helpful. Located in the Student Services Center (SSC), the Ventura College Counseling Office is open days and evenings for counseling appointments and drop-by counseling. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for availability and information.

Students who complete all three activities before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar will be eligible for priority registration. The current assessment schedule can be found online at venturacollege.edu by clicking on "Services for Students" or in-person at the matriculation/assessment office.

Reasonable Accommodations - Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats is available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

Exemption Policy - You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: 1) Hold an Associate degree or higher, 2) Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is either to update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for Intellectual or Cultural development, 3) Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

New Student Group Counseling Workshops Available - The workshops are designed to provide, in a group setting, and specific information about Ventura College’s academic programs. To register for these FREE workshops or workshop updates, please call the Transfer/Career Center at (805) 654-6411. Workshop schedules are subject to change. Workshops include:

1. Counseling Workshop: Learn about specific classes required for the SPECIFIC educational pathway(s) you would like to complete at Ventura College.
2. Pre-Nursing Workshop: A brief overview of the EMT, Nursing, Paramedic Studies and Certified Nurse Assistant programs will be presented.
Waitlist for a Closed Class
If a class is closed, you may still have an opportunity to register by adding your name to the waitlist. A waitlist is not available for all classes. If a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, then you will be automatically registered in the class. You will receive an e-mail or mail notice confirming your enrolled. Fees are due upon confirmation that you have been registered. If you are on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority. If the instructor gives you an add authorization code, then: • go online and drop the waitlist class. • Add the class again, using the add code or register for the class in-person at the Admissions and Records Office.

Enrollment Location
Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

VC Santa Paula Site
957 Faulkner Road
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136

Supplemental Instructional (SI) Tutoring
A targeted VC course is identified as “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) in the Schedule of Classes. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program is a "tutoring program," free-of-charge for students. By utilizing this tutoring, students can master the material in difficult classes while also developing integrated learning and study skills. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.
HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course I.D.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Meeting Time(s)</th>
<th>Meeting Day(s)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73072</td>
<td>CARRIGER J</td>
<td>8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70654</td>
<td>CARRIGER J</td>
<td>9:30am - 11:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>U-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72072</td>
<td>BELL R</td>
<td>6:00pm - 8:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Locales
- CRN: applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class

Carrington College
- 1213 Carroll Rd., Santa Barbara
- Please visit the Carrington College website for more information.

Key to Abbreviations
- ANEX = 71 Day Road, Vta., next door to CEWD
- ARR = By arrangement with instructor
- BUEN = Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
- CEWD = 71 Day Road, Ventura
- COM = Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista
- CVAC = County Ventura Aquatic Center, 901 S. Kimberly Road, Ventura
- VCSP = Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula
- FTCC = Fitness Center, VC, Building C
- FHS = Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
- MAKO = Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- MAVR = Maverick's Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- NGA = California Army National Guard
- NHC = North High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
- OVI = Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Rd., Ojai
- OXAX = Oxnard Police Department Annex, 3001 Sturgis Rd., Oxnard
- PMAR = Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- PVH = Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
- REMA = Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, 100 Durley Ave., Camarillo
- SHOR = Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
- SJRM = St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
- SOA = Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
- TBA = To Be Announced (call division for date/time)
- TR = VC Trailer on campus
- TRAC = VC Track and Field
- VCA = Ventura Auto Center, 2155 E. Main Street, Ventura
- VCC = The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Vta
- VCMC = Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
- VHS = Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura

Transfer Credit:
- CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]

Articulation Number

Location

Online

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this Schedule of Classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such amendments, deletions or additions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Records Available Online
Access your academic records online through your MyVCCCD student portal. Log in at http://my.vcccd.edu or access the portal from the MyVCCCD logo on the college website at venturacollege.edu. If you have forgotten your username or password, use the Forgot Username and Forgot Password features on the login page to retrieve them. Click on “Student Records” in the Registration and Records column to view your grades, transcripts, or degree evaluation, update your major and educational goal. Click on “Ventura Students Only” in the same column to print an official enrollment verification.

Student Notice
All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change
Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such amendments, deletions or additions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation
Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

Prerequisites
A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a prerequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites
A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. It is recognized that students may challenge a corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Recommended Preparation
Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials Fees
Some courses require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

Courses Open to Enrollment
Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load
A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment
Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70845</td>
<td>AIELLO PV</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:00am-08:15am</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70814</td>
<td>AIELLO PV</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70859</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70864</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70096</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70515</td>
<td>GREER JB</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>MCE-223</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH V01L Biological Anthropology Lab** 1.00 Unit

- **PRED:** ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - **CRN 70558**: LANGE CK 02:30pm-05:20pm M MCE-225
  - **CRN 71549**: CURTIS MC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
    - **Note:** CRN 71549 is a PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: mcurtis@vcccd.edu.

**ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology** 3.00 Units

- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - **CRN 70835**: FUMERODD MT 09:30am-10:45am MW MCE-226
  - **CRN 70898**: FUMERODD MT 11:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-226
  - **CRN 70900**: MANDEL-TOREN NM 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-226
  - **CRN 70876**: FUMERODD MT 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-226
  - **CRN 79122**: FUMERODD MT Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE-226
  - **CRN 72240**: FUMERODD MT 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-226
  - **CRN 70932**: MCDOWELL PV 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-226
  - **CRN 70161**: SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
    - **Note:** CRN 70161 is an ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ssunner@vcccd.edu.

**ANTH V07 Magic, Witchcraft & Religion** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - **CRN 70452**: FUMERODD MT 04:00pm-06:50pm W UV-2

**ANTH V35 Intro to Forensic Science** 3.00 Units

- COREQ: ANTH V35L OR CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.
  - **CRN 70804**: LANGE/PRELL 11:30am-02:20pm M MCE-225

**ANTH V35L Intro to Forensic Science Lab** 1.00 Unit

- PRED: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35L.
  - **CRN 71714**: LANGE/PRELL 11:30am-02:20pm W MCE-225

**ARCHITECTURE**

**ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design** 2.00 Units

- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
  - **CRN 75362**: FERNANDEZ RJ 09:00am-09:50am TTh MCE-129
  - **CRN 70656**: CORMANE CF 05:00pm-05:50pm MW MCE-129

**ARCH V11 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct** 3.00 Units

- Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.
  - **CRN 70206**: MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am TTh AA-7

**ARCH V12 Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Same as CT V12. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
  - **CRN 70561**: KIMMELL BR 05:30pm-06:35pm F MCE-129

**ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: ARCH V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
  - **CRN 70661**: DEITCH NA 04:00pm-06:15pm MW MCE-125

**ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad** 2.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
  - **CRN 70677**: FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-125
  - **CRN 70690**: LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh MCE-125

**ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
  - **CRN 71311**: FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-125

**ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
  - **CRN 70704**: FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:15pm MW MCE-129

**ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II** 3.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
  - **CRN 70912**: FERNANDEZ RJ 06:00pm-08:15pm TTh MCE-129
ARCH V40 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70720 CORMANE CF 06:30pm-09:20pm MW MCE-129

ARCH V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
71227 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am TTh AA-7

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.
70122 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7

ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Coreq: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
72061 FERNANDEZ RJ 11:25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72061 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
72063 FERNANDEZ RJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 72063 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V96 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Coreq: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
72064 FERNANDEZ RJ 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72064 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
72068 FERNANDEZ RJ 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 72068 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ART

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70971 PHELPS M 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-201
70947 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-13
70951 BURG M 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-13
70981 BITTL AH 01:00pm-02:15pm MW MCW-205
72712 OVERBOE RH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-200
71760 OVERBOE RH Noon-01:15pm TTh MAC-200
70964 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202
71175 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS
NOTE: CRN 71175 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
70159 BITTL AH 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 70159 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: FRIDAY, AUG. 26, 7:00PM TO 9:00PM, ROOM UV-1, OR SATURDAY, AUG. 27, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1; MIDTERM: SAT., OCT. 15, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1; FINAL EXAM. SAT., DEC. 17, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ABITTL777@AOL.COM.

ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70979 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:45pm MW MCW-203

ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71763 OVERBOE RH 10:30am-11:45am TTh MAC-200

ART V02C Intro to Non-Western Art 3.00 Units
Same as AES V67. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70234 BITTL AH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-201

ART V09 Modern Latin American Art 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Same as AES V66. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70055 BITTL AH 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201

ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71150 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am MW CRC-204
71205 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW CRC-204
71157 HARVEY B 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-204
71769 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-204

ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
79259 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-204

ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Fees will be required. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71185 ONSTOT MM 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-2
71176 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-2
71171 ORR DL 08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201
79230 ORR DL 11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201
71181 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2
71207 JENKINS C 08:30am-12:00pm F SAB-2
71771 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2
71546 COUGHRAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-2

ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Fees will be required. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
70441 ORR DL 08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201
71219 JENKINS C 08:30am-02:40pm F SAB-2
71556 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2

ART V13A Life Drawing I 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71196 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1
71508 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71566 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1
71509 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71574 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1
71510 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V20A</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20B</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20C</td>
<td>Prof. Practices in Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V25A</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V25B</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V26A</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V26B</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V27</td>
<td>Metal Art Sculpture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V31A</td>
<td>Head Drawing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V32A</td>
<td>Ink Techniques I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V33A</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Drawing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V33B</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Drawing II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34A</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34B</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V37A</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V38</td>
<td>Landscape Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V40A</td>
<td>Intermed Watercolor Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ART V40B  Intermed Watercolor Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
74495  ORR DL  09:00am-03:10pm  F  CRC-201
ART V41A  Relief Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71458  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V41B  Relief Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71463  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V42A  Intaglio Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71468  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V42B  Intaglio Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71472  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V43A  Silkscreen Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71837  FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203
ART V43B  Silkscreen Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71841  FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203
ART V44A  Lithography I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
72720  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V44B  Lithography II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
72723  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V44C  Lithography: Intro to Color  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44B. Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
72728  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V45A  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V45B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71844  FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203
ART V45B  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71847  FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203
ART V46A  Beginning Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71747  MOSKOWITZ R  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-1
71369  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1
ART V46B  Beginning Acrylic Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71478  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1
71394  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1
ART V47A  Intermed Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71480  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1
71399  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1
ART V47B  Intermed Acrylic Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71482  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1
71400  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1
ART V48  Introduction to Printmaking  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71494  DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203
ART V49  Commercial Art Portfolio Development  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V28B and ART V29B and ART V72. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
70935  STAFF  06.00 HRS/WK ARR  SAB
ART V51A  Beginning Ceramics I  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71782  WU JR  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
70260  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71804  TOH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71801  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71803  PINI D  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71805  PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
ART V51B  Beginning Ceramics II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71807  WU JR  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
71808  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71811  TOH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71809  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71810  PINI D  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71812  PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
ART V52A  Ceramic Design I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71813  WU JR  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
71814  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71820  TOH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71815  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71817  PINI D  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
71822  PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### ART V52B  Ceramic Design II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71825  WU JR  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
71828  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71831  TOTH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
71826  WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TH  SAB-3
71830  PINI D  01:30pm-04:20pm  TH  SAB-3
71834  PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TH  SAB-3

### ART V53A  Ceramic Glaze Theory I  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71836  TOTH MB  08:30am-10:20am  TH  SAB-3

### ART V53B  Ceramic Glaze Theory II  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71838  TOTH MB  08:30am-10:20am  TH  SAB-3

### ART V53C  Ceramic Glaze Theory III  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71839  TOTH MB  08:30am-10:20am  TH  SAB-3

### ART V71  Computer Graphics & Design I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
74220  GILSON R  07:30am-10:20am  TH  TR-4

### ART V73  Digital Imaging  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. ART V73/PHTV V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as PHTV V73. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71531  FELL SA  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  TR-4

### ASTRONOMY

#### AST V01  Elementary Astronomy  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71246  DOREO DC  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  SCI-313
72029  DOREO DC  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  SCI-313
71251  DOREO DC  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SCI-313
71252  TERRY C  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

NOTE: CRN 71252 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/ AND CLICK ON THE AST FILE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

#### AST V01L  Elementary Astronomy Lab  1.00 Unit
PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71165  WARREN O  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  SCI-114
71889  HOFFMAN L  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  SCI-114

#### AUTO V10  Intro to Auto Technology  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.
70269  TROUB GD  09:00am-12:05pm  F  S
79749  TIMMS LR  01:00pm-04:05pm  F  S
75024  DOYLE JH  07:30pm-09:50pm  T  S
77082  HAYS SV  06:30pm-09:20pm  W  VHS
NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POI STREET NEXT TO BASEBALL FIELDS.

#### AUTO V14  Automotive Electrical Systems  4.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V14A and AUTO V14B. Field trips may be required.
72900  ROCKWOOD CE  12:30pm-02:20pm  TH  APP-1

#### AUTO V14A  Auto Chassis Electrical Lab  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14B. Field trips may be required.
72995  ROCKWOOD CE  02:30pm-05:20pm  T  APP-1

#### AUTO V14LB  Auto Engine Electrical Lab  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LA. Field trips may be required.
72997  ROCKWOOD CE  02:30pm-05:20pm  TH  APP-1

#### AUTO V15  Automotive Fuel Systems  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
73006  PENULE A  08:00am-08:50am  TH  APP-1

#### AUTO V15LA  Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
73010  PENULE A  09:00am-11:50am  TH  APP-1

#### AUTO V15LB  Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.
73016  PENULE A  09:00am-11:50am  TH  APP-1

#### AUTO V20  Automotive Engine Repair  3.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.
73034  ROCKWOOD CE  09:00am-11:50am  MW  APP-1

#### AUTO V20A  Automotive Engine Repair Lab A  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.
73039  PENULE A  01:00pm-01:50pm  MW  S

#### AUTO V20B  Automotive Engine Repair Lab B  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.
73037  ROCKWOOD CE  09:00am-12:05pm  F  APP-1

#### AUTO V26  Auto Brakes Service & Repair  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
73043  PENULE A  02:00pm-04:50pm  W  S

#### AUTO V26A  Auto Brakes Service & Repair Lab A  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.
74344  PENULE A  02:00pm-04:50pm  M  S

#### AUTO V26B  Auto Brakes Service & Repair Lab B  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.
73038  PENULE A  08:00am-08:50am  MW  S

#### AUTO V28  Automotive Suspension Systems  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.
73018  PENULE A  08:00am-08:50am  MW  S

#### AUTO V28A  Automotive Suspensions Lab A  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.
73019  PENULE A  09:00am-11:50am  M  S

#### AUTO V28LB  Automotive Alignment Lab  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.
73020  PENULE A  09:00am-11:50am  W  S

#### AUTO V32  ASE Certification Preparation  1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
77911  ROCKWOOD CE  06:00pm-07:50pm  TH  S

NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 11/10/2011. THIS CLASS REQUIRES STUDENTS TO HAVE EARPHONES.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### Biology

**BIOL V01 Principles of Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72240</td>
<td>ALGIERs K</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70176</td>
<td>ALGIERs K</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70175</td>
<td>GARDNER TJ</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72245</td>
<td>JESU KA</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70177</td>
<td>CHAPMAN KOFRON</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70194</td>
<td>ALGIERs K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195</td>
<td>SWIG BA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70193</td>
<td>DIAZ DE LEON EF</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72099</td>
<td>DIAZ DE LEON EF</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191</td>
<td>ALGIERs K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70196</td>
<td>GAUBOIS S</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70178</td>
<td>JESU KA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70200</td>
<td>ALGIERs K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70192</td>
<td>GARDNER TJ</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72246</td>
<td>JESU KA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70201</td>
<td>JESU KA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72248</td>
<td>LORY EE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70203</td>
<td>FLAGAN SF</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V03 Organismal & Environment Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76699</td>
<td>DE JESUS M</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79389</td>
<td>DE JESUS M</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70907</td>
<td>SAIto PE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>03:00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V18 Human Heredity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70925</td>
<td>HUXLEY MP</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V23 Plant Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70931</td>
<td>DIAZ DE LEON EF</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V29 Marine Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70878</td>
<td>FAUSSET PR</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70958</td>
<td>THIEMAN WJ</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V42 Contemp Issues in Cell Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70878</td>
<td>FAUSSET PR</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: CRN 70907 is an ONLINE CLASS. For information about general orientation to ONLINE CLASSES, contact DISTANCE ED at DISTANCE@VCCCD.EDU. Instructor Contact: PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU.*
### BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Curious about cloning, stem cells and/or other biotechnology topics? Thinking about a job in this fast-moving, well-paying field? Consider these classes in VC’s Biotechnology program:

**GENERAL EDUCATION CLASS: AA/AS GE AND CSU GE**

- **BUS V01A** Financial Accounting 4.00 Units
  - **BUS V01B** Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units
  - **BUS V02** Income Tax Fundamentals 3.00 Units
  - **BUS V03** Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
  - **BUS V07A** Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units
  - **BUS V07B** Business Calculations: Businesses 2.50 Units

**Note:** CRN 70937 is an Online class. Go to VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU home page, click faculty & staff, click faculty websites, click Sandra Kinghorn, for my website which provides book and course information. **ORIENTATION:** Aug. 24, 5:30pm-7:00pm, Library Room 205. Instructor Contact: BUS7SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM.

### BUSINESS

**BUS V01A** Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

- **PRED:** BUS V02 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Transfer credit: CSU. **$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.**

**BUS V02** Income Tax Fundamentals 3.00 Units

**BUS V03** Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units

**BUS V07A** Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units

**BUS V07B** Business Calculations: Businesses 2.50 Units

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### Course Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V27A</td>
<td>Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V27B</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V30</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V31</td>
<td>Organization and Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V32</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V33</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V34</td>
<td>Management Decision Making</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V38</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V44</td>
<td>Business English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V45</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V53</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V94</td>
<td>Rejection Skills</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V97</td>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V10</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Networking</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V13</td>
<td>Computer Maintenance Tech</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V40</td>
<td>Computer Apps in Business</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V44A</td>
<td>Microsoft Word I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V47A</td>
<td>Microsoft Access I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- **BUS V27A**: Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- **BUS V27B**: Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- **BUS V30**: Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
- **BUS V31**: Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.
- **BUS V32**: Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.
- **BUS V33**: Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **BUS V34**: Transfer credit: CSU.
- **BUS V38**: Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.
- **BUS V44**: Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **BUS V45**: Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.
- **BUS V53**: Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations--see counselor.
- **BUS V94**: Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.
- **BUS V97**: Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.

### Online Information
- **BUS V27A, V27B**: CRN 70943 is an ONLINE class. Students taking this course must have the 10th edition of the book & access code. Go to VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU home page, click faculty & staff, click faculty websites, click Sandra Kinghorn. My website provides detailed book and course information. ORIENTATION: Aug. 23, 6:30PM to 7:30PM. Instructor Contact: BUS44SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM.
- **BUS V45**: CRN 71126 is an ONLINE class. Students taking this course must be comfortable with the computer, email, and internet navigation skills. The LRC is available for students who need access to a computer or internet. After enrolling, please email instructor at DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU for further information.
- **BUS V53**: CRN 77206 is an ONLINE class. Students taking this course must be comfortable with the computer, email, and internet navigation skills. The LRC is available for students who need access to a computer or internet. After enrolling, please email instructor at DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU for further information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS V70</td>
<td>Computer Fundamentals</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V71A</td>
<td>Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V71B</td>
<td>Using the Web for Research</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V71C</td>
<td>Creating a Web Page</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V76A</td>
<td>Microsoft Excel for Windows I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V76B</td>
<td>Microsoft Excel for Windows II</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V98</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V01A</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V01AL</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V01B</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V01BL</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V12A</td>
<td>General Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V12AL</td>
<td>Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V20</td>
<td>Elementary Chemistry</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V20L</td>
<td>Elementary Chemistry Lab</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V21</td>
<td>Intro to Organic &amp; Biochemistry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V30</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Sciences</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM V30L</td>
<td>Chem for Health Sciences Lab</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM V01A** General Chemistry I

PRED: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MCE-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERMAN</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLESHER</td>
<td>05:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MCE-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCA</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VCSP-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCA</td>
<td>12:30pm-04:45pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>VCSP-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab**

PRED: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>07:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JION</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**CHEM V01B General Chemistry II**

PRED: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOYASHI</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab**

PRED: CHEM V01AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V01B with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOYASHI</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOYASHI</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry I**

PRED: CHEM V01B-V01BL with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAGERMAN</td>
<td>02:30pm-03:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V12AL Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab**

PRED: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAGERMAN</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERMAN</td>
<td>07:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry**

PRED: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>01:30pm-03:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab**

PRED: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLESHER</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry**

PRED: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAUSSET</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab**

PRED: CHEM 21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAUSSET</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences**

PRED: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICKEL</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab**

PRED: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELZLER</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICKEL</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICKEL</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
CHICANO STUDIES

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly AES V12.

71947 ROCHA J  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-208
71959 ROCHA J  07:00am-09:50pm  W  MCW-216

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD V01 Careers in Child Development  1.00 Unit

71355 DOUGLAS RL  05:00pm-08:50pm  M  CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 71355 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 09/19/2011. THIS CLASS DOES NOT MEET ON 9/5/11.

CD V02 Child Growth & Development  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

70630 LANSING-EIGENHUIS  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 70630 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 12/08/2011. THIS IS A LATE START CLASS, PLEASE NOTE THE DATES FOR THIS CLASS.

71397 MORIEL-GUILLEN G  03:00pm-05:50pm  M  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 71397 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

72127 LANSING-EIGENHUIS  03.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 72127 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011 AT JEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM FOR ASSESS INFORMATION TO THE COURSE WEBSITE. STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO VIEW 26 HALF-HOUR VIDEOS WHICH MAY BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE.

CD V03 Human Development  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly HEC V24.

72151 LOMAN NL  08:30am-08:45am  MW  CDC-38
72161 LOMAN NL  10:30am-11:45am  MW  CDC-38

CD V05 Teaching in a Diverse Society  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70439 DOUGLAS RL  05:00pm-08:50pm  M  CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 70439 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/2011 TO 12/08/2011

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development  1.00 Unit

PREF: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70258 PARKER JK  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 70258 REQUIRE A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING IN ROOM CDC-38: AUG. 24, 3:00PM TO 4:00PM; OR AUG. 26, 9:00AM TO 10:00AM.

CD V14 Creative Arts: Early Child Ed  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71446 SPIELMAN S  06:30pm-09:20pm  W  VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 71446 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.

72135 PARKER JK  08:30am-12:20pm  F  CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 72135 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2011 TO 12/09/2011. THIS IS A LATE START CLASS, PLEASE NOTE THE DATES FOR THIS CLASS.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM V01 Intro to Speech Communication 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Formerly SPCH V01.
71920 WALTZER SP 07:30am-08:45am MW MCE 227
71923 WALTZER SP 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE 227
71125 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:00am-10:15am MCE 230
71136 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:45am MCE 227
71163 WALTZER SP 10:30am-11:45am MW MCE 227
71966 WALTZER SP Noon-01:15pm MW MCE 227
71278 SLOAN GRAHAM S 04:00pm-05:50pm M MCE 230
71131 WALTZER SP 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCE 227
71153 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE 230
71198 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE 227
71148 WALTZER SP 10:30am-11:45am MW MCE 227
72063 AMAR GJ Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE 227
72128 SLOAN GRAHAM S Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE 230
72015 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm T MCE 230
72353 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE 230
72528 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE 230
71928 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCE 230
71967 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-2

COMM V15 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Formerly SPCH V15.
70565 SLOAN GRAHAM S Noon-01:15pm MW MCE 230

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS V04 Computers and Computer Lit 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V50. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
711774 ARCHIBALD JS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 711774 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. THIS COURSE USES COURSECOMPASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: VCPROF@AOL.COM.

CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CS V04 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A- V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
70265 POLITO RM 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI 313

CS V42 Intermediate Java 3.00 Units
PREQ: CS V13 or CS V40 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
70343 POLITO RM 07:30am-09:20am TTh SCI 230

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CT V12 Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V12.
70070 KIMMELL BR 05:30pm-08:15pm F AA-7

CT V20 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70190 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am TTh AA-7

CT V30 Shop Woodworking 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS
NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL. RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS 16 YEARS OLD AND OLDER DUE TO SAFETY REASONS.

CT V50 Contractor License Preparation 3.00 Units
71093 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am MW AA-7

CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units
70398 GUYER RW 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-7

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

CT V63 Reinforced Concrete Construct 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
74039 DANKO CD 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-7

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.
70121 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units
If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
79039 TOVEY VT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-7

CT V70 California Green Building Code 3.00 Units
71164 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AA-7

CT V71 Uniform Plumbing Code 3.00 Units
If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
70199 MCCLAUGHLIN DR 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-7

CT V77 Construction Business Mgmt 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
71063 DA PRA JF 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AA-7

CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or of concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70721 MANSFIELD CL 11:25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70721 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
71066 MANSFIELD CL 15:00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 71066 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJ V01  Intro to Criminal Justice  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
- 71761 GOFF RB 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-101
- 70127 PRELL TO 10:30am-11:45am TTh CRC-102

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01 or Concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. 
COREQ: enrolled in minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71143 MANSFIELD CL 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71143 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71144 MANSFIELD CL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 71144 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CJ V02  Concepts of Criminal Law  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
- 71742 PRELL TO 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-102
- 70109 GOFF RB 09:00am-10:15am TTh CRC-101
- 70108 SIMS JA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-102

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71767 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm T CRC-101
70557 LOVIO G 07:00pm-09:50pm W CRC-101
70106 LOVIO G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-102

CJ V03  Community Relations & Diversity  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
- 71900 PRELL TO 08:30am-09:20am MWF CRC-102
- 71775 PRELL TO Noon-01:15pm TTh CRC-102
- 79309 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm M CRC-102

Recommended Prep: CJ V01 or Concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71933 MARTINEZ P Noon-01:15pm TTh CRC-101
71784 RUEDA TA Noon-01:15pm TTh CRC-101
71735 MARTINEZ P Noon-01:15pm TTh CRC-102

CJ V04  Legal Aspects of Evidence  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 71776 DAWSON A 07:00pm-09:50pm W CRC-102

Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71776 DAWSON A 07:00pm-09:50pm W CRC-102

CJ V05  Criminal Procedures  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 71780 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:20am CRC-101
- 71778 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:15am TTh CRC-102
- 71377 GOFF RG 07:00pm-09:50pm M CRC-101

Recommended Prep: ENGL V03 or Concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

70135 MAHONEY TE HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 70135 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.
DANCE

DANC V01 Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70795 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 02:00pm-03:15pm MW MAC-200
72213 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 03:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

DANC V10A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V10.
71307 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:15pm MW AEC-DANCE

DANC V10B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. DANC V10A & V10B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
71340 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 10:30am-12:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE

DANC V13A Tap Dance I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V13.
71367 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AEC-DANCE

DANC V15A Ballet I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V15.
71368 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh AEC-DANCE

DANC V15B Ballet II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V15A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V19.
71372 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 11:00am-12:50pm MW AEC-DANCE

DANC V27 Street Dance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71379 MAXWELL GM 09:00am-12:05pm F AEC-DANCE
EAC V21  Weight Train/Condition: Adaptive  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70541  GLASER W 01:30pm-02:45pm MW AEC-RTC

EAC V26  Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71640  MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:45am MW AEC-LSYM

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT courses are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V02  ACT Keyboarding Skills  1.50 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70627  TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am TTh LRC-G
70938  TURNER SC 12:30pm-02:10pm MW LRC-G

NOTE: CRN 70938 is a 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2011 TO 12/21/2011.

ACT V03  ACT Access to Computers  1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70735  TURNER SC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW LRC-G
NOTE: CRN 70735 is a 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 12/08/2011.

ACT V05  ACT Internet Skills  1.50 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
75387  TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh LRC-G

ACT V25  ACT Writing Skills  1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72260  TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am TTh LRC-G

COGNITIVELY DIVERSE LEARNER

CDL courses are designed for students with disabilities

CDL V01  Skills for Cognitively Diverse  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70686  TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am MW LRC-G

CDL V03  Finance: Cognitively Diverse  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70454  TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-101

LEARNING SKILLS

LS courses are designed for students with disabilities

LS V02  Read Comprehend/Problem Solve  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit.
70437  STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MW MCW-101

LS V07  LS: Fundamentals of Math  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
70926  DALTON TW 10:30am-11:20am MW MCW-102
70924  DALTON TW 10:30am-11:45am Th MCW-102
70899  DALTON TW 01:00pm-02:15pm Th MCW-102

LS V10  Vocabulary Building  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
71560  STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MW MCW-101

LS V14  Memory Power  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
72624  DALTON TW 11:30am-12:20pm MW MCW-102

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 61 for more information.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

EMT V01  Emergency Medical Technician  8.00 Units

PRED: criminal background clearance, drug and alcohol clearance, current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm examination; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Students must be present on the first night of class. Recommended Prep: the California State Department of Emergency Medical Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions. 

STUDENT MUST OBTAIN PAPERWORK FOR BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCE DEPT. @ 805-654-6294. STUDENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS AND MUST SHOW PROOF THAT THEY ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY THE MIDTERM EXAMINATION. STUDENTS MUST HAVE CPR CERTIFICATION AND MUST BRING THEIR CARD ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUE) OR OTHER COURSES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (805-981-5301) AND CONTAIN ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR AND OBITRUDED AIRWAY. THE FOLLOWING FEES ARE REQUIRED AND WILL BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT:

- MATERIALS FEE (REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION) .......... $10.00;
- MEDICAL EXAM (DEPENDING ON INSURANCE) UP TO $200.00;
- CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CLEARANCE ....................... $60.00;
- BLOOD AND ALCOHOL TESTING CLEARANCE .............. $50.00;
- REFUNDABLE EMERGENCY VEST DEPOSIT .................. $20.00;
- ADDITIONAL FEES WILL BE REQUIRED FOR NATIONAL REGISTRY TESTING AND ACCREDITATION IN VENTURA COUNTY BY THOSE AGENCIES.

ENGLISH

Sequence of English Courses 2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfer Level for University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSU &amp; UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL V01A  English Composition

ENGL V05  Reading for Critical Analysis

ENGL V02*  Fundamentals of English Composition

ENGL V05A*  Academic Reading

ENGL V03  Basic English Composition

ENGL V07/ESL V54  Intermediate Reading Comprehension

ENGL V04A/B  Writing Skills (Composition)

ENGL V08A  ESL V53A  Low Beginning Reading Comprehension

* A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V05A, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. These courses do not count for competency.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGL V01A  English Composition  5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72550 TUCK LE  08:30am-09:20am MTW J-3 AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF LRC-C
72333 STAFF  08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-B AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF J-2
71537 MADSEN AS  08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-J AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF J-1

NOTE: CRN 71537 will focus on cultural, social, historical, and agricultural issues surrounding the production, preparation, and enjoyment of food.

71545 MADSEN AS  09:00am-10:20am MTW LRC-J AND 09:00am-10:20am ThF J-1

NOTE: CRN 71545 will focus on cultural, social, historical, and agricultural issues surrounding the production, preparation, and enjoyment of food.

71552 ENFIELD AM  09:00am-10:20am MTW LRC-B AND 09:00am-10:20am ThF J-2
78748 COSGROVE CP  09:30am-10:20am MTW TR AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-D
71568 MADSEN AS  10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-J AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF J-1

NOTE: CRN 71569 will focus on cultural, social, historical, and agricultural issues surrounding the production, preparation, and enjoyment of food.

71539 TUCK LE  10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-C
71450 WOLFE E  11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-D AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF TR
71595 STAFF  11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-C AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF J-1
71599 DICKSON-LEW KM  11:30am-12:20pm MTW J AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF LRC-C
77773 WOLFE E  12:30pm-01:15pm MTW LRC-D AND 12:30pm-01:15pm ThF TR
71605 STAFF  12:30pm-01:15pm MTW J AND 12:30pm-01:15pm ThF LRC-C
72349 RINGEN RM  01:30pm-02:45pm M LRC-J AND 01:30pm-02:45pm W J-1
71571 KIM HH  01:30pm-02:45pm M J-1 AND 01:30pm-02:45pm W LRC-J
75153 SUND SA  01:30pm-02:45pm T LRC-B AND 01:30pm-02:45pm Th J-2
77395 RINGEN RM  01:30pm-02:45pm T LRC-J AND 01:30pm-02:45pm Th J-1
71641 COSENTINO LG  04:30pm-06:45pm MW TR
77462 KIM HH  04:30pm-06:45pm M J-1 AND 04:30pm-06:45pm W LRC-J
71658 LALL S  07:00pm-09:15pm M J-4 AND 07:00pm-09:15pm W LRC-C
72008 POLLACK DU  04:30pm-06:45pm Th J-1 AND 04:30pm-06:45pm J-2 LRC-J

NOTE: CRN 72008 is specially designed for and restricted to health care majors. See any counselor for permit to register.

71449 ROLENS LM  07:00pm-09:15pm Th J-3
71532 BEYNON SJ  01:30pm-02:45pm M J

PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 71532 is a partially-online class. It meets once a week as noted above, with the balance of work done independently online. ORIENTATION: aug. 22, 2011.

72112 HARDY JS  01:30pm-02:45pm T TR
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 72112 is a partially-online class. It meets once a week as noted above, with the balance of work done independently online. Students must have computer skills that enable them to work independently, navigate the course shell, email and upload attachments, and compose essays using Microsoft Word. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Aug. 23, 2011, 1:30PM to 2:45PM, LRC-205 (far left corner room of library's second floor). Later meetings are in the classroom.

71592 HARDY JS  01:30pm-02:45pm W TR
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71592 is a partially-online class. It meets once a week as noted above, with the balance of work done independently online. Students must have computer skills that enable them to work independently, navigate the course shell, email and upload attachments, and compose essays using Microsoft Word. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Aug. 24, 2011, 1:30PM to 2:45PM, LRC-205 (far left corner room of library's second floor). Later meetings are in the classroom.

72457 GARCIA JS  Noon-01:15pm Th J-1
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 72457 is a partially-online class. It meets once a week as noted above, with the balance of work done independently online. ORIENTATION: Aug. 25, 2011.

71618 PEINADO KD  05:30pm-06:45pm W TBA
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71618 is an online class. There will be 3 required class meetings during the semester: 1. ORIENTATION (TBA); 2. MIDTERM (TBA); 3. FINAL EXAMINATION (TBA). Students should have basic computer skills, knowledge of how to handle Microsoft Word and attachments, and the ability to work independently using D2L, the course management system. Students will receive an email from Ms. Marie (Franky) Ramirez regarding information about the mandatory meeting dates, logging in, and accessing the course. Students must check their portal email regularly. Instructor contact: MFramirez@vcccd.edu

71646 LALL S  5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71646 is an online class. There will be 3 required class meetings during the semester: 1. ORIENTATION (TBA); 2. MIDTERM (TBA); 3. FINAL EXAMINATION (TBA). Students should have basic computer skills, knowledge of how to handle Microsoft Word and attachments, and the ability to work independently using D2L, the course management system. Students will receive an email from Ms. Marie (Franky) Ramirez regarding information about the mandatory meeting dates, logging in, and accessing the course. Students must check their portal email regularly. Instructor contact: MFramirez@vcccd.edu

71733 MARTINSSEN EL  5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71733 is an online class. Students must have computer skills and internet access that enable them to work independently using Desire2Learn (D2L) various features, mail attachments, and Microsoft Word. There is no in-person orientation for the class, but in order to remain in the class, students must (1) confirm their enrollment by emailing the instructor using D2L by Aug. 22, 2011 and (2) post the first assignment online by Aug. 25, 2011.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGL V01B  Critical Thinking & Composition  3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. 
Transfer credit: CSULAC.

75547  COSGROVE CP  08:30am-08:20am  MWF  J-4
71973  SPITLER EP  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  J-4
70890  AROQUELVICH GD  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  J-4
72009  GARCIA JS  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  J-1

NOTE: CRN 72009 is a LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: ENGLISH V01B (CRN 72009) AND HISTORY V18B (70252). ENGLISH V01A is THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR ENROLLING IN THIS OFFERING. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING WAY TO COMPLETE REQUIRED COURSES AND TO ENGAGE IN THE INTENSIVE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES THAT CAN FURTHER PREPARE STUDENTS FOR TRANSFER AND THE COMPLETION OF THE BACCAULAUREATE EDUCATION.

71514  AROQUELVICH GD  12:30pm-01:20pm  MWF  J-4
71873  MINNOCK KA  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  J-3
75097  DICKSON LEW KM  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  J-4
76889  BERNSTEIN T  12:30pm-01:15pm  TTh  TR
70548  ARQUILEVICH GD  09:30am-10:20am  MW  J-4

NOTE: CRN 71048 is A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/22/2011

ENGL V02  Fundamentals English Composition  5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V08, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

70388  AGUILAR HR  07:30am-08:20am  MTW  J-1
72569  STAFF  08:30am-09:20am  MTW  TR
71109  AGUILAR HR  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  J-3
71067  WILLIAMS I  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  LRC-D
71064  SPITLER EP  09:30am-10:20am  ThF  TR
71564  SULLIVAN D  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  LRC-C
70548  MARTINSEN EL  09:30am-10:20am  MTWThF  TBA
71545  SCHOENROCK KJ  Nonon-12:15pm  T  J-1
71454  SCHOENROCK KJ  Noon-02:15pm  Th  J-1

NOTE: CRN 71454 is A LEARNING COMMUNITY COURSE. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO COURSES: ENGL V02 (CRN 71454) AND CJ V01 (CRN 70127). THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR THIS COURSE IS ENGL V03 OR PLACEMENT IN ENGL V02 AS MEASURED BY THE COLLEGE ASSESSMENT PROCESS. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY TO APPLY ENGLISH COMPOSITION SKILLS TO THE STUDY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70158  KIM HH  12:30pm-02:45pm  MW  J-2
70406  HAAE LA  01:30pm-03:45pm  M  LRC-C
70117  POLLACK DU  01:30pm-03:45pm  M  J-2
70118  LALL S  01:30pm-03:45pm  Th  LRC-C
71121  DIXON MJ  01:30pm-03:45pm  T  J-3
70143  RAMIREZ MF  04:30pm-06:45pm  M  J-4
72671  KRAUS EC  07:00pm-09:15pm  ThF  LRC-C
70057  ROLENS LM  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW  J-3
72678  MELLEA JT  04:30pm-06:45pm  Th  J-2
71754  SUND SA  04:30pm-06:45pm  Th  LRC-B
71459  RAMEZ MF  07:00pm-09:15pm  T  TR
72677  DIXON MJ  04:30pm-06:45pm  T  J-3
71456  STAFF  08:30pm-08:45pm  MW  VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 71456 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71964 ARQUILEVICH GD 09:30am-10:20am MTWThf J-3
70409 MARTINSEN EL 09:30am-10:20am MTWThf TBA
AND 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf TBA
NOTE: CRN 70409 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/21/2011
71662 ARQUILEVICH GD 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf J-3
NOTE: CRN 71662 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
71968 ENFIELD AM 11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-B
AND 11:30am-12:20pm Thf J-2
NOTE: CRN 71968 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
71540 MARTINSEN EL 12:30pm-01:20pm MTW TR
AND 12:30pm-01:20pm Thf LRC-D
72017 ENFIELD AM 12:30pm-01:20pm MTW LRC-B
AND 12:30pm-01:20pm Thf J-2
71473 PEINADO KD 01:30pm-03:45pm M TR
AND 01:30pm-03:45pm W LRC-D
NOTE: CRN 71473 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
72298 HAAR LA 01:30pm-03:45pm T LRC-C
AND 01:30pm-03:45pm Th J-4
75155 BERNSTEIN T 04:30pm-06:45pm M TR
AND 04:30pm-06:45pm W LRC-D
71591 COSENTINO LG 04:30pm-06:45pm M Th TR
72285 MILLEA JT 07:00pm-09:15pm T J-4
AND 07:00pm-09:15pm Th TR
NOTE: CRN 72285 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

70998 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-2
AND 09:30am-10:20am Thf LRC-B
70312 CRYER CL 11:30am-12:20pm MTW J-2
AND 11:30am-12:20pm Thf LRC-B

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A, and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

71001 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-2
AND 09:30am-10:20am Thf LRC-B
71003 CRYER CL 11:30am-12:20pm MTW J-2
AND 11:30am-12:20pm Thf LRC-B

ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V06 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

70223 O’NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am MTW J-2
AND 08:30am-09:20am Th LRC-B
AND 08:30am-09:55am F LRC-B

ENGL V06 Academic Reading 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. A student who completes ENGL V06A, combined with ENGL V02, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09 will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree.

71151 SCHONROCK KJ 08:30am-09:20am MTW J-1
AND 08:30am-09:20am Th LRC-J
AND 08:30am-09:55am F LRC-J
71361 SCHONROCK KJ 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-1
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-J
AND 10:30am-11:55am F LRC-J

ENGL V07 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V54.

70079 SCHONROCK KJ 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-1
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th LRC-J
AND 09:30am-09:55am F LRC-J

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53A.

70820 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-2
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-B
AND 10:30am-11:55am F LRC-B

ENGL V08B High-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53B.

71233 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-2
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-B
AND 10:30am-11:55am F LRC-B

ENGL V10 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71990 BEYNON SJ 10:30am-11:45am Th J-4

ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit CSU;UC.

71992 BEYNON SJ 10:30am-11:45am Th J-4

ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit CSU;UC.

71995 BEYNON SJ 10:30am-11:45am Th J-4

ENGL V21B Survey: English Literature II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70812 PEINADO KD 10:30am-11:45am Th TR

ENGL V22B American Literature Since 1865 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71343 COSENTINO LG 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.
**Sequence of ESL Courses 2011-2012**

| ESL V50  | Vocational Writing & Grammar I |
| ESL V50A | Vocational Reading & Writing I |
| ESL V22  | Advanced Listening & Speaking |
| ESL V32  | Advanced Reading & Vocabulary  |
| ESL V42  | Advanced Writing & Grammar     |
| ESL V21  | Intermediate Listening & Speaking |
| ESL V31  | Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary |
| ESL V41  | Intermediate Writing & Grammar  |
| ESL V20A | Beginning Listening & Speaking |
| ESL V30A | Beginning Reading & Vocabulary |
| ESL V40A | Beginning Writing & Grammar     |

For more information, contact Kharrison@vcccd.edu or (805) 654-6400 ext. 1236.

---

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL V10ABCD** are one unit grammar modules. They are open-entry/exit courses offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. An orientation will be provided to students upon enrollment. Hours to be arranged.

**ESL V10A**  
Computer Assisted Language 1  
1.00 Unit

- Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- 72314 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  F  LRC  
  NOTICE: CRN 72314 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011
- 71242 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:55am  F  LRC  
  NOTICE: CRN 71242 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011

**ESL V10B**  
Computer Assisted Language 2  
1.00 Unit

- Recommended Prep: ESL V10A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- 71494 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  F  LRC  
  NOTICE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011
- 72374 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:55am  F  TBA  
  NOTICE: CRN 72374 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011

**ESL V10C**  
Computer Assisted Language 3  
1.00 Unit

- Recommended Prep: ESL V10B or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- 72346 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  F  TBA  
  NOTICE: CRN 72346 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011
- 72382 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:55am  F  TBA  
  NOTICE: CRN 72382 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011

**ESL V10D**  
Computer Assisted Language 4  
1.00 Unit

- Recommended Prep: ESL V10C or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- 72359 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  F  TBA  
  NOTICE: CRN 72359 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011
- 72383 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:55am  F  TBA  
  NOTICE: CRN 72383 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011

**ESL V20A**  
Begin Oral Communication I  
4.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01A.
- 71896 WILLIAMS PS  10:30am-11:20am  MTWTh  VCSP-1  
  NOTICE: CRN 71896 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE
- 70645 MARTINEZ RR  06:00pm-06:50pm  MTWTh  VCSP-1  
  NOTICE: CRN 70645 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE

**ESL V21**  
Intermediate Oral Communication  
4.00 Units

- Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.
- 71498 HARRISON KS  10:30am-11:20am  MTWTh  DP-3  
  NOTICE: CRN 71498 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6464.
- 71898 STAFF  10:30am-11:20am  MTWTh  VCSP-2  
  NOTICE: CRN 71898 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE
- 72012 SOLAREZ CC  06:00pm-06:50pm  MTWTh  VCSP-2  
  NOTICE: CRN 72012 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71924</td>
<td>MILLS</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>11:30am-1:45pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>TR-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72040</td>
<td>GARCIA-DOANE</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>VCSP-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70707</td>
<td>HARRISON</td>
<td>KS</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>DP-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70569</td>
<td>MENDOZA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VCSP-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72075</td>
<td>ZERMENO</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VCSP-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71322</td>
<td>ZELMAN</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TR-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71974</td>
<td>DE ARANA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TR-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71736</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VCSP-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085</td>
<td>SOLAREZ</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VCSP-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71893</td>
<td>NA GLELE</td>
<td>TM</td>
<td>06:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>VCSP-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71924</td>
<td>MILLS</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VCSP-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL V22 Advanced Oral Communication 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

**ESL V30A Begin Reading & Vocabulary I 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Writing and Grammar and ESL Oral Communication courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01B.

**ESL V31 Interned Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

**ESL V32 Advanced Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05B.

**ESL V40A Beginning Writing & Grammar I 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01C.

**ESL V41 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

**ESL V42 Advanced Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05C.

**ESL V50A Vocational Reading & Writing I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V07A.

**ESL V51A Academic Writing & Grammar I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V08A.
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70534 PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116
70536 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116
70543 PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116
72060 BUDKE WC 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-116
70531 HALL LD 09:00am-10:15am Th SCI-116
70539 HALL LD 10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-116
70545 RIDENOUR PA Noon-01:15pm Th SCI-119
70547 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-116
75334 BROWN R 07:00pm-08:15pm Th SCI-116

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit
PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70152 CHRISTENSEN CM 08:30am-09:20am MW SCI-113
76763 CHRISTENSEN CM 09:30am-10:20am MW SCI-113
75346 BUDKE WC 10:30am-11:20am MW SCI-113
79257 BUDKE WC 11:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-113
71048 RIDENOUR PA 09:00am-10:15am Th SCI-113
71070 RIDENOUR PA 10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-113
71056 MAIDA BY Noon-01:15pm Th SCI-113
71261 RIDENOUR PA 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-119
71061 BROWN R 05:30pm-06:45pm Th Th SCI-113
75347 DANZA JM 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-119

GEOG V02 Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70268 JACKIEWICZ JR EL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-113

GEOG V05 Introduction Weather & Climate 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70213 COLEMAN JB 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-113

GEOG V06 Geography of California 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70756 DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-119

GEOG V08 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70153 PALLADINO S 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-113

GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Unit
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70226 BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113
AND 09:00am-03:50pm S SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 70226 MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 14 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 15 AND OCT. 22, 2011.

GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
74450 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 74450 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011.

GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
76767 VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 76767 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/14/2011.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL V02</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL V02L</td>
<td>Physical Geology Laboratory</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM V01</td>
<td>Elementary German I</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V70</td>
<td>Spiritual Health</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V73</td>
<td>Holistic Health and Healing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V76</td>
<td>Managing Stress</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V82</td>
<td>Health and Fitness</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V84</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V87</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH V91</td>
<td>Survey of Alternative Medicine</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL V02**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72443</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL V02L**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72443</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GERM V01**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70002</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS**

**GW V01A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70849</td>
<td>TSAI J</td>
<td>01:30pm-03:45pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>AEC-103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GW V02T**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70002</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GW V02X**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70416</td>
<td>SUEL TD</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72443</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH V70**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70281</td>
<td>KOERNER R</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH V73**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70306</td>
<td>MCDONOUGH ME</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH V76**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71138</td>
<td>CAIRNS NJ</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH V84**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70306</td>
<td>MCDONOUGH ME</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
HED V93  Health and Wellness  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71221 CAREY DE  07:30am-08:45am MW  AEC-104
71215 SHULER LS  08:00am-10:15am MW  AEC-104
78916 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  10:30am-11:20am MWF  TR-6
71217 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  11:30am-12:20pm MWF  TR-6
71223 BAILEY ML  09:00am-10:15am TTh  AEC-104
71228 MCLAUSEN CK  Noon-01:15pm TTh  AEC-104
75658 PASSNO PE  12:30pm-02:20pm TTh  AEC-104

NOTE: CRN 78064 is an online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information. Instructor contact: ncairns@vcccd.edu

71330 LA MONICA G  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

NOTE: CRN 71330 is an online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information. Instructor contact: glamonica@vcccd.edu

78136 CAIRNS N  5.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

NOTE: CRN 78136 is a 12 week class from 09/26/2011 to 12/21/2011.

HS V10  Certified Nurse Assistant  6.00 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. Recommended Prep: the California Department of Public Health may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

HED V94  Intro to Athletic Training  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; KINE/PE 4

71637 CHANEY M  06:00pm-08:50pm W  AEC-104
PLUS  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

HED V95  Health and Wellness: Women  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71231 KOERNER R  10:30am-11:45am MW  AEC-104
71441 FREDRICKSON NE  08:30am-10:20am MW  AEC-104
71244 FREDRICKSON/ELIOT  05:30pm-08:20pm M  AEC-104

HED V97  Fundmntls Nutrition & Fitness  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71236 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  09:30am-10:20am MWF  TR-6
71247 BAILEY ML  07:00am-09:50pm Th  AEC-103

HEALTH SCIENCES

NO ONLINE REGISTRATION - PLEASE READ HS V10 NOTE BELOW.

HISTORY

Some history courses have an A and B sequence. Students are not required to complete the A section before enrolling in the B section.

HIST V01A  Intro to Western Civilizatin I  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71351 SANCHEZ TD  07:30am-09:20am MWF  MCW-205
73702 CUNNINGHAM GL  08:30am-10:20am MWF  TR-14
71606 SANCHEZ TD  09:00am-10:15am TTh  MCW-205
72446 CORDETT FS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

NOTE: CRN 72446 is an online class. There is no orientation meeting for this class. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance_ed@vcccd.edu

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
HIST V01B  Intro to Western Civilizatn II  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70625  GALLAWAY SA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MAC-202
NOTE: CRN 70625 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: HIST V01B (CRN 70625) AND POLS V03 (CRN 70718). THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXAMINES HOW POLITICAL IDEAS SUCH AS DEMOCRACY, EQUALITY AND LIBERTY DEVELOPED OVER TIME IN WESTERN HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON COMPARING THE AMERICAN, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONS.

HIST V02A  U.S. History: Women I  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
73707  MILLER JL  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  TR-13
70235  EVANS JM  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  TR-14
73746  MILLER JL  07:00pm-08:50pm  M  MAC-201

HIST V02B  U.S. History: Women II  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
73710  COFFEY CM  09:00am-10:15am  MWF  MCW-216

HIST V03A  U.S. Hist: African Americans I  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.
73712  PENDLETON JP  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-208

HIST V04B  History of the Americas II  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73713  DE LA ROCHA I  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-216
75298  DE LA ROCHA I  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MCW-216
70666  DE LA ROCHA I  07:30am-08:45am  TTh  MCW-216
79235  SANTOS BF  06:00pm-07:50pm  T  FHS
NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V05A  U.S. Hist: Native Americans I  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.
73718  EVANS JM  09:00am-10:15am  MWF  TR-14

HIST V07A  United States History I  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
73738  WARD M  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCW-203
73730  WARD M  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MCW-200
70901  CUNNINGHAM G  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  MCW-208
71335  SANCHEZ TD  07:30am-08:45am  TTh  MCW-205
73733  COFFEY CM  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-203
73752  WARD M  07:00pm-08:50pm  Th  MCW-205
70957  MURRAY RF  06:00pm-07:50pm  M  FHS
NOTE: CRN 70957 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
70094  CORBETT PS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 70094 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO ORIENTATION MEETING FOR THIS CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V07B  United States History II  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
79132  PENDLETON JP  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MCW-216
70896  TRACY RD  Noon-01:15pm  Th  MCW-216
71903  TRACY RD  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MCW-205
71140  DE LA ROCHA I  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 71140 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A REQUIRED ORIENTATION SESSION ON AUG. 22, 4:00PM TO 5:00PM, ROOM MCW-216. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V10A  The Heritage of Mexico I  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21A.
70144  DE LA ROCHA I  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCW-216

HIST V12  U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.
70674  SANCHEZ TD  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-205
70107  SANCHEZ TD  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MCW-205

HIST V18A  World History I  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70242  SANCHEZ TD  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCW-205
70554  CORBETT PS  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCE-123
70233  SANCHEZ TD  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-205
71934  PENDLETON JP  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  UV-2

HIST V18B  World History II  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70253  CORBETT PS  12:30pm-01:20pm  MWF  MCE-124
NOTE: CRN 70253 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: HISTORY V18B (CRN 70253) AND ENGLISH V01B (72009). ENGLISH V01A IS THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR ENROLLING IN THIS OFFERING. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING WAY TO COMPLETE REQUIRED COURSES AND TO ENGAGE IN THE INTENSIVE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES THAT CAN FURTHER PREPARE STUDENTS FOR TRANSFER AND THE COMPLETION OF THE BACCALAUREATE EDUCATION.

HOME ECONOMICS

HEC V05A  Introductn to Interior Design  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU
73709  TURTURRO JA  09:00am-10:15am  MWF  VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 73709 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEC V30  Space Planning: Interiors  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HEC V60C.
70322  TURTURRO JA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 70322 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/13/2011
**HUMAN SERVICES**

**HMSV V51** Social Work Methods I 3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Formerly SOC V51. Transfer credit: CSU.  
70831 HORIGAN AL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MAC-202

**HMSV V95** Human Services Internship I 3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.  
72450 HORIGAN AL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**

**ICA V03** Intercollegiate Basketball: Men 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V78. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70577 COWEN/RAMIREZ 02:30pm-04:20pm MTWThf AEC-LGYM

**ICA V04** Intercollegiate Basketball: Women 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V79. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70582 MIRCETIC/CHESER Noon-01:50pm MTWThf AEC-LGYM  
70800 MIRCETIC/CHESER 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM

**ICA V05** Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Men 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V80. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70816 VENEY/FREDRICKSON 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThf TRAC

**ICA V06** Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Women 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V81. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70879 FREDRICKSON/VENEY 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TRAC  
AND 08:00am-09:50am TTh TRAC  
70239 FREDRICKSON/VENEY 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC

**ICA V07** Intercollegiate Football 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V82. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70955 ANGLIN GN 03:10pm-05:00pm MTWThf FIEL  
70867 MOOSHAGIAN GN 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM

**ICA V13** Intercollegiate Soccer: Women 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V85. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
71005 HOFFMAN/MONKA 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThf FIEL

**ICA V22** Intercoll Volleyball: Women 4.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V97. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
70006 RODRIGUEZ/YETO 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWThf AEC-LGYM

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

**IDS V09** Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Unit  
Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
70413 OXFORD SE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

**IDS V13** Tutoring Writing & Reading 1.00 Unit  
Recommended Prep: IDS V09 or concurrent enrollment. Offered on a pass/ no pass basis only.  
70929 O'NEILL C 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

**IDS N100** Individualized Study .00 Units  
COREQ: current enrollment in Ventura College. May be repeated. No credit awarded.  
74993 HERNANDEZ RT 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC  
NOTE: CRN 74993 PROVIDES DROP-IN LAB TRAINING AND STUDENT SUPPORT WORKSHOPS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.  
74991 OXFORD/HERNANDEZ 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC  
NOTE: CRN 74991 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE TUTORING CENTER.

**INTERIOR DESIGN**

See Home Economics

**ITALIAN**

**ITAL V01** Elementary Italian I 5.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
71330 EGAN KC 10:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-222

**JAPANESE**

**JAPN V01** Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
70802 IRION K 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCE-103

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor.

JOUR M02 Writing/Reporting for Media 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Applies to Associate Degree.

JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in JOUR M02. Transfer credit: CSU. Applies to Associate Degree.

KIN V01 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V02. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V03. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V04. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V10 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V43. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V06. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V08 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V12. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

KIN V18 Cardio Machine Training
Includes access to free weights

Open Entry / Open Exit Laboratory

No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete the required orientation and personal assessment, and then access the Fitness Center at any open time. Entry and exit are regulated by an individual student identification computerized bar code system which records each workout session. All open lab hours have professional faculty to assist your individual needs.
KIN V12  Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V45. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70499  NEwTON-ELioT MV  12:30pm-01:45pm  MW  MAVR
NOTE: CRN 70499 MEETS AT MAvErICK'S GYM, 5171 TELEGRAPH RD. VENTURA

KIN V14  Step Aerobics  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V48. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70502  SchRIEBER/CouLTer  09:00am-10:15am  MW  SGYM

KIN V16  Aerobic Kickboxing  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V49. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70504  FoLKEs/SCHRIEBER  10:30am-11:45am  MW  SGYM
70508  FoLKEs L  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  SGYM
70506  oHLINgER L  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SGYM

KIN V18  Cardio Machine Training  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor; under review for UC. Formerly PE V50. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70509  NEwTON-ELioT MV  3:00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC
NOTE: CRN 70509 YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION. SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON AUG. 22, OR AUG. 23, BETWEEN 6:30 AM-8:00 PM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

KIN V20  Walking to Restore Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V36. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70469  ANGLIN GN  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  TRAC
70432  KoERNER R  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TRAC

KIN V22  Running for Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V37. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70476  FRoDrICKsoN NE  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  TRAC

KIN V24  Life Fitness  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V55. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70513  GREnBErG VM  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 70513 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASSES ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: NPIERCE@VCcCD.EDU

KIN V28  Conditioning for Women  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V46. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70501  SchRIEBER CL  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  SGYM

KIN V32  Power Body Building: Athletes  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: participation in the Ventura College Intercollegiate athletic program. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V74. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70717  MoOdHAsGDAN Sr  02:00pm-02:50pm  MWF  AEC-OFC
NOTE: CRN 70717 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL

KIN V34  Circuit Training for Athletes  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V75. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70125  ADAMs DM  01:00pm-02:15pm  TTh  Fiel

KIN V40  Basketball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V70. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70708  RAmizRe J  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  AEC-LGYM

KIN V42  Golf  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V53. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71863  SMITh RE  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  WFLD

KIN V44  Tennis  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V56. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70514  EMery N  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  COUR
70517  EMery N  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  COUR

KIN V47  Volleyball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V61. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70688  MRIcETIC n  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  AEC-LGYM

KIN V48  Soccer  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V67. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70271  RAmizRe J  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  Fiel

KIN V52  Self-Defense/Assault Prevention  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V31. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70425  ReYoNsO EL  09:00am-12:05pm  F  SGYM
70411  ReYoNsO EL  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  SGYM

KIN V58  Tennis: Advanced  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V44 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V58. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70529  EMery N  12:30pm-01:30pm  MWF  COUR
NOTE: CRN 70529 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S TENNIS

KIN V59  Track and Field  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V64. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70552  venEy/CAssANedA Noon-01:15pm  TTh  TRAC
NOTE: CRN 70552 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD

KIN V64  Softball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V69. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70700  joHNSoN se  01:00pm-02:15pm  MW  SOFT-1
NOTE: CRN 70700 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMENS SOFTBALL

KIN V66  Baseball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V71. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70710  ADAMs DM  01:00pm-02:15pm  WF  BASE
NOTE: CRN 70710 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL

KIN V70  Fundamentals of Yoga  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V60. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70609  ChIMA S  12:30pm-01:45pm  MW  SGYM
70590  ChIMA/MIcLAIN  04:00pm-05:15pm  TTh  SGYM
70612  ReDlich TA  07:00pm-08:15pm  TTh  SGYM

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT V02</td>
<td>Applied Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V04</td>
<td>Measurements and Computations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V05</td>
<td>CNC Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V08</td>
<td>CNC Machine Tool Programming</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V15</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIB V01</td>
<td>Using Library of 21st Century</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIB V01</td>
<td>Using Library of 21st Century</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT V02</td>
<td>Applied Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V04</td>
<td>Measurements and Computations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V05</td>
<td>CNC Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V08</td>
<td>CNC Machine Tool Programming</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V15</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIB V01</td>
<td>Using Library of 21st Century</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT V02</td>
<td>Applied Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V04</td>
<td>Measurements and Computations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V05</td>
<td>CNC Machining I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V08</td>
<td>CNC Machine Tool Programming</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT V15</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIB V01</td>
<td>Using Library of 21st Century</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ACCELERATED ALGEBRA
The accelerated MATH V01 and MATH V03 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. You must enroll in both courses. The first half of the semester will cover MATH V01 and the second half of the semester will cover MATH V03. This section is not open to online enrollment, and you must attend an information session to enroll. Session dates and times:
April 21, 4:00pm-5:00pm, room in J-2
April 25, 1:00pm - 2:30pm, room K-1
May 3, 4:00pm - 5:00pm, room J-2
May 3, 4:30pm - 5:30pm, room J-2
A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For more information contact: Counselor, Tickey Hosley, or Dean, David Oliver, or Department Chairman, Dan Kumpf.

MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
PREF: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.
70340 FREIXAS MM 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-221 AND 09:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-230
NOTE: CRN 70340 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
79552 SANI RH 10:30am-12:20pm MF SCI-351 AND 10:30am-11:20am W SCI-351
NOTE: CRN 79552 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
79191 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MTWTHf SCI-230
71580 ANDERSON L Noon-02:15pm MCTWTHf MCE-218
NOTE: CRN 71580 IS A 9 WEEK Class FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70296 VRTIS RJ 01:00pm-03:15pm MW SCI-222
70286 BEARD MA 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-351 AND 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-351
NOTE: CRN 70286 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70284 MATTHEWS-MORALES 08:30am-10:45am TTh SCI-228
NOTE: CRN 70284 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES $99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.
70290 MILLER MT 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-351 AND 11:30am-12:20pm W SCI-351
NOTE: CRN 70290 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
70298 BRUNNER RL 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-351
72290 MATTHEWS-MORALES 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-230
70300 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-227
NOTE: CRN 70300 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70303 PERRY MJ 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-351
70304 O'NEILL ER 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-351
70305 HOLTS TR 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-351
70288 O'NEILL ER 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 70288 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT: DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ONEILL@VCCCD.EDU. ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
71006 BEARD MA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71006 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT: DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

Online Math Component
Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V01A, V01B, V01C, V01D, V01E
Completion of the MATH V01A-V01E series is equivalent to MATH V01. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is NOVEMBER 28, 2011. For further information contact instructor at DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V01A Elementary Algebra: Module I 1.00 Unit
PREF: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70829 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V01B Elementary Algebra: Module II 1.00 Unit
PREF: MATH V01A or MATH V88A with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70844 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V01C Elementary Algebra: Module III 1.00 Unit
PREF: MATH V01B or MATH V88B with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70845 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V01D Elementary Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Unit
PREF: MATH V01C or MATH V88C with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70846 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V01E Elementary Algebra: Module V 1.00 Unit
PREF: MATH V01D or MATH V88D with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70865 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units
PREF: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Geometry I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process.
78388 CRACIUN G Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-222
70326 NGUYEN JF 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-229

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

- 70346 VAN SPLINTER TA 08:30am-09:20am MTWThf SCI-221
- 70341 KUMPF DP 08:30am-10:45am MW SCI-226

NOTE: CRN 70341 is a computerized learning class that requires a $99 materials fee at registration. No additional text necessary.

- 70328 SANI RH 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-351
- AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-351

NOTE: CRN 70328 online component required. See Note above.

- 70345 BOWEN MS 09:30am-10:20am MTWThf SCI-229
- 70347 YI P 09:30am-11:20am MF SCI-353
- AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70347 online component required. See Note above.

- 70524 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 70524 online component required. See Note above.

- 70355 YI P 04:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70355 online component required. See Note above.

- 70361 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-353
- 70358 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70358 online component required. See Note above.

- 70353 MCCAIN MT 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 70353 online component required. See Note above.

- 74106 ARCHIBALD JS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 74106 is an online class. For information on orientation and important class information go to: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click on class orientation information. Instructor contact: VCFPROF@AOL.COM.

- 71072 MCCAIN MT 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 71072 is an online class. For information on orientation and important class information go to: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click on class orientation information. Module component is required for the class. Instructor contact: MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V03A-V03E

Completion of the MATH V03A-V03E series is equivalent to MATH V03. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is NOVEMBER 28, 2011. For further information contact instructor at DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V03A Intermed Algebra: Module I 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

- 70875 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V03B Intermed Algebra: Module II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03A with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

- 70884 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V03C Intermed Algebra: Module III 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03B with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

- 70895 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V03D Intermed Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03C with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

- 70910 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V03E Intermed Algebra: Module V 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03D with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

- 70915 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V04 College Algebra 4.00 Units

PREF: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

- 70386 TIVY AN 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-228
- 70387 SCOTT A 10:30am-11:20am MW MTWTh SCI-227
- 70384 BOWEN MS 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-350
- 70383 STOWERS DL 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-350
- 70382 STOWERS DL 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-228
- 70370 BUTLER DR Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-229
- 70180 CRAUNIG G 01:30pm-03:20pm TTh SCI-221
- 70165 DIEBOLT DW 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-227
- 70181 YI P 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 70181 is an online class. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. Online component required. See note above. Instructor contact: PTH@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

70424 VASAVDA GK 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-227
71724 ADLMAN A 09:00am-10:15am MW SCI-227
70429 RIGLER GA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-350
70439 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-350

NOTE: CRN 70424 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

For further information contact instructor at DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V09A Beginning Math: Module I 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

70803 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V09B Beginning Math: Module II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V09A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71447 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V09C Beginning Math: Module III 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V09B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71675 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

NOTE: CRN 71447 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

MATH V10 Prealgebra: Module I 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

70001 VASAVDA GK 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-227
70438 WILDE K 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-350
76868 VASAVDA GK 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-227
71653 HOLTS TR 06:00pm-07:10pm T SCI-229
70440 BEARD MA Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 70001 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

78495 BRUNNER RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
70445 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-08:50pm MSCI-350
70443 ADLMAN A 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-350
70445 BRUNNER RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 78495 is AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. THIS IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A $99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXTBOOK NECESSARY. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: RBRUNNER@VCCCD.EDU.

For further information contact instructor at DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V10A Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71874 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V10B Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V10A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71904 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V10C Prealgebra: Module III 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V10B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71907 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

NOTE: CRN 71907 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. Please see page 61 for more information on mandatory orientation and important class information.
Online Math Component
Any CRN (6-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70451 FREIXAS NM 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThf SCI-352
NOTE: CRN 70451 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
78392 BEATTY DL 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-352
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-352
NOTE: CRN 78392 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
70456 REYNOLDS JP 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-229
72222 YI P 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 72222 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU. ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: PYI@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units
PREQ: both MATH V04 and MATH V05 with grades of C or better; or MATH V20 with grade of C or better; or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70457 STAFF 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-230
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-230
70459 FREIXAS NM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf SCI-229
NOTE: CRN 70459 TEXTBOOK WITH MAPLE SOFTWARE INCLUDED IS RECOMMENDED.
72274 MATTHEWS-MORALES 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-351
71517 O’NEILL ER 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-352
70460 SIMHAN SV 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-352

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71604 POLITOWSKI JE 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-352
AND 08:30am-10:20am W SCI-352
70462 BOWEN MS 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf SCI-352
70465 O’NEILL ER 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-352

MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70466 YI P 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-354

MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71103 KOLESNIK AG Noon-02:15pm TTh SCI-350
NOTE: CRN 71103 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

MATH V30 Math for Health Care Personnel 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.
70467 TIVY AN 02:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-354

MATH V35 Intern Algebra: Health Care 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.
70927 BEARD MA 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-352
NOTE: CRN 70927 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
70282 ARCHIBALD JS 02:00pm-04:15pm Th SCI-228
NOTE: CRN 70282 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

MATH V38 Math: Elememtary School Teachers 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70102 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-227

MATH V40 Math Topics: College Students 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70474 VRTS RJ 11:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-229
70478 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-229

MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or MATH V35 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70842 STOWERS DL 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-354
70310 KOLESNIK AG 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-228
NOTE: CRN 70310 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
70480 STOWERS DL 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-354
70142 KOLESNIK AG 11:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-228
NOTE: CRN 70142 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
78394 WILDE K 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-354
70283 KUMPF DP 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 70283 WILL USE THE TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. A LIMITED NUMBER ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT. CONTACT THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321.
70481 ADLMAN A 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-354
70483 ADLMAN A 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-354
70468 SCOTT A 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229
70186 DIEBOLT DW 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-354
71123 KOLESNIK AG 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 71123 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU. COURSE REQUIRES ONLINE COMPONENT. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AKOLESNIK@VCCCD.EDU.
70183 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 70183 IS ONLINE. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU. COURSE REQUIRES ONLINE COMPONENT. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

44 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MATH V46  Applied Calculus  4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V46A.

71145  BUTLER DR  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  SCI-313
71356  BOWEN MS  05:00pm-06:50pm  TTh  SCI-354

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR V01  General Microbiology  4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PSY 201 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L; CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70121  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-313
70207  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-311
71396  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
70983  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  TTh  SCI-311
70985  LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
70221  LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-311

MULTIMEDIA

MM V10  Introduction to Multimedia  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70526  FELL SA  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  TR-4

MM V74A  Adobe Photoshop I  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72093  FELL SA  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  TR-4
71076  FELL SA  06:00pm-08:50pm  MW  TR-4
72641  FELL SA  06:00pm-08:50pm  WEB

NOTE: CRN 72641 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: STUDENTS CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: AUGUST 23, 5:00PM; ROOM TR-4 (OR) AUGUST 27, 10:00AM, ROOM TR-4. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

MM V82  Flash: Animation & Web Development  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals including use of image processing software. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71069  MILLER MM  06:00pm-08:50pm  MW  TR-4

MUSIC

MUS V01  Fundamentals of Music  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

MUS V02A  Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal  3.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72035  LAWSON R  09:00am-10:15am  MW  TR-19
72207  LAWSON R  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-19

MUS V02AL  Ear Training I  1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75507  WILSON BM  10:30am-11:45am  MW  GH
72209  WILSON BM  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  GH

MUS V02B  Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal  3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72047  LAWSON R  10:30am-11:45am  MW  TR-19

MUS V02BL  Ear Training II  1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75506  WILSON BM  09:00am-10:15am  MW  GH

MUS V02C  Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony  3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72056  TAFT E  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  TR-19
72043  TAFT E  03:00pm-04:15pm  ARR  Web

MUS V02CL  Ear Training III  1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72062  WILSON BM  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  GH

MUS V02E  Music Theory V: 20th c Technique  3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72628  POWERS OD  09:00am-10:15am  MW  TR-21

NOTE: CRN 72628 STUDENTS WILL STUDY THROUGH ANALYSIS AND WRITTEN EXERCISES THE TECHNIQUES OF 20TH CENTURY COMPOSITION. LITERATURE WILL INCLUDE MASTERS WORK BY SUCH COMPOSERS SUCH AS BARTOK, STRAVINSKY, SCHOPENBERG, AND DEBUSSY.

MUS V02F  Music Theory VI: Tonal Structure  3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72629  DRAYTON LC  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-19

NOTE: CRN 72629 WILL INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO FORMAL STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. STUDENTS LEARN HOW AND WHY COMPOSERS FROM THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY FOLLOWED A COMMON PRACTICE. STUDENTS STUDY EXTENDED FORMS USED BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF VARIOUS PERIODS.

MUS V03  Introduction to World Music  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71434  GRIPPO JR  01:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  TR-20

MUS V06  History of Rock and Roll  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71551  HARDY BA  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  TR-20

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72077 DEL AGUILA MA 09:00am-10:15am MW TR-20
72084 FRANCO-SOMMER M 10:30am-11:45am MW TR-20
70475 DRAYTON LC Noon-01:15pm MW TR-20
72088 FRANCO-SOMMER M 09:00am-10:15am TH TR-20
79555 DRAYTON LC 04:00pm-05:15pm TH TR-20
72941 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-20

**NOTE:** CRN 72953 is an ONLINE class. Students must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION meeting on Aug. 22, 5:00-7:00 PM, Room TR-20. Please email the instructor once you have registered for the class at JGTLITMUS@YAHOO.COM.

### MUS V09A Music History & Literature I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74319 DRAYTON LC 01:30pm-02:45pm MW TR-20

### MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72090 HELMS EA 02:00pm-03:15pm MW GH

### MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72950 HELMS EA 03:30pm-04:45pm MW GH

### MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72961 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

### MUS V13 Voice 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71908 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm TH TR-21

### MUS V14A Beg. Orchestra: Strings 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72969 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V14B Beg. Orchestra: Winds 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72702 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V14C Beg. Orchestra: Percussion 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72703 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V15 Community Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREF: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72994 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V16 Chorale 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73767 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

### MUS V17 Jazz Band 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70384 DRAYTON LC 07:00pm-09:50pm TH GH

### MUS V19 Choral Rehearsal/Performance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73771 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

### MUS V21A Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: ability to play woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72087 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-20

### MUS V21B Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72104 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-19

### MUS V21C Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72115 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-19

### MUS V22A Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Unit
PREF: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72110 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-20
72844 LAWSON R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-20

### MUS V22B Adv Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit
PREF: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72117 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-21

### MUS V22C Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards 1.00 Unit
PREF: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72121 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W TR-20
72845 LAWSON R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

### MUS V24A Keyboards I 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72128 FRANCO-SOMMER M Noon-01:15pm MW TR-21
72123 FAY L 10:30am-11:45am TH TR-21
73773 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-21
73776 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-21

### MUS V24B Keyboards II 2.00 Units
PREF: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72134 FAY L 08:00am-10:15am TH TR-21
73776 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-21

---

*If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Important Note:**
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MUS V43  Symphonic Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76809  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH

MUS V44  Chamber Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76810  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH

MUS V45  Beg Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
73798  WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH

MUS V46  Int Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
74236  WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH

MUS V47  Adv Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70960  WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH

NURSING SCIENCE

NS V07  Pharmacology  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
74125  MOUSSOU VA  05:30pm-08:20pm  T  HSC-120

NS V10  Intro Professional Nursing  10.00 Units
PREQ: admission to ADN program; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

$135 MATERIALS FEE FOR THE NURSE PACK REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

72269  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
   AND  07:00am-02:15pm  Thf  COM
73551  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
   AND  07:00am-02:15pm  Thf  PVH
70015  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  06:30am-10:45am  TW  PVH
   AND  11:30am-02:20pm  TW  PVH
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
70026  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  06:30am-10:45am  TW  COM
   AND  11:30am-02:20pm  TW  COM
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
71173  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  SCI-225
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
   AND  06:30am-10:45am  Th  COM
   AND  11:30am-02:20pm  Th  COM
   AND  06:30am-10:45am  F  COM

NS V15  Nursing Science Review  10.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10 with grade of C or better, criminal background check; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
70257  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  Th  HSC-225
   PLUS  15.00 HR/WK ARR  TBA

NS V16  Nursing Science Brief Review  5.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; satisfy health requirements; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
72324  BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-225
   AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-225
   PLUS  15.00 HR/WK ARR  TBA

NOTE: CRN 72324 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2011 TO 12/21/2011

NS V20  Health Care Deviations I  11.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

71899  DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-01:45pm  T  COM
   AND  06:30am-01:45pm  W  COM
   AND  03:00pm-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
78275  DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-10:20am  TW  VCMC
   AND  11:00am-02:15pm  TW  VCMC
   AND  03:00pm-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
78272  DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-10:20am  TW  SJRM
   AND  11:00am-02:15pm  TW  SJRM
   AND  03:00pm-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
72193  DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-09:45am  Thf  VCMC
   AND  11:00am-02:50pm  Thf  VCMC
78282  DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
   AND  03:00pm-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
   AND  06:30am-10:20am  Thf  SJRM
   AND  11:00am-02:15pm  Thf  SJRM

48 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: The Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

78364 NIEMI C  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-04:50pm  WTh  VMC
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226
72287 LAFEMINA FM  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-04:50pm  MT  VMC
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226
72253 NIEMI C  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-04:50pm  WTh  COM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226
78336 NIEMI C  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-04:50pm  MT  SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226
78351 NIEMI C  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-04:50pm  WTh  SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226

NS V31 Health Care Deviation II: 30-U0 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: The Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

NOTE: CRN 72049 is a 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/18/2011 TO 12/14/2011. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

78365 NIEMI C  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-226
AND  09:00am-11:50am  Th  HSC-226
AND  13.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: The Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

70893 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-03:30pm  MT  COM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227

CONTINUED

70799 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  WTh  COM
70527 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  06:30pm-02:20pm  ThF  SJRM
78371 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  WTh  SJRM
78372 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  MT  SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227

NS V41 Hlth Care Deviation III: 30-U0 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: The Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

NOTE: CRN 78366 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

70799 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  WTh  COM
70527 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  06:30pm-02:20pm  ThF  SJRM
78371 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  WTh  SJRM
78372 ZACHARIAS M  10:00am-12:50pm  M  HSC-227
AND  01:30pm-09:20pm  MT  SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am  W  HSC-227

NS V70 Obstetric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

72049 DALTON HA  10:30am-02:20pm  M  HSC-120
AND  03:00pm-04:50pm  W  HSC-120
PLUS  12.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

NOTE: CRN 72049 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/18/2011 TO 12/14/2011. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

73947 PETER C  05:00pm-07:50pm  T  HSC-227

NS V84A Success Strategies for NS V10 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72236 STAFF  08:30am-10:20am  M  HSC-225

NS V84B Success Strategies for NS V20 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V20. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72237 STAFF  02:30pm-04:20pm  F  HSC-227

NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Unit

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72320 PETER C  .50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71584 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-14
72341 FARNER DM 10:30am-11:45am TTh MWC-216

PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion: East 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71664 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-09:50pm W UV-2

PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71638 STAFF 09:00am-10:15am TTh MWC-208

PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71642 BORTOLIN KM Noon-01:15pm TTh UV-2

PHIL V05 Critical Think & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71645 CROWLEY JF 11:30am-12:30pm MWF TR-13

PHIL V08 Intro to Zen Buddhism 1.00 Unit
71523 BORTOLIN KM 03:00pm-03:50pm T AEC-DANCE

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71668 ARBEY, JP 07:30am-10:20am MW MAC-101
71672 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm MW MAC-101
71673 HENDRICKS W 07:30am-10:20am TTh MAC-101
71676 ISAACSON M 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh MAC-101
71678 ARBEY, JP 09:00am-03:10pm F MAC-101
71701 Moulton S 04:15pm-10:25pm F MAC-101

PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 70973 FURMANSKI M 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh TR-4
79377 CORNWELL KE 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh TR-4

PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71687 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101
71689 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm TTh MAC-101

PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71691 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101
71692 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm TTh MAC-101

PHOT V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
77795 MOULTON S 04:30pm-10:20pm T MAC-101

PHOT V06B Intro to Color Photography II 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V06A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70426 MOULTON S 04:30pm-10:20pm T MAC-101

PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71687 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW TR-4

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units
PRED: MATH V02 or Math V01A-V01E or Math V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better, and MATH V02 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71020 QUON S 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318
71260 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm T SCI-118
NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYSICS

PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units
PRED: MATH V01 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V20 and PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
78310 QUON S 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 78310 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: ACADEMIC. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY AND CLICK ON PHSC. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

PHYS V02A General Physics I 4.00 Units
PRED: MATH V01 or Math V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better, and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71254 SWANSON PN Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116
TAKEMAE S 10:00am-12:50pm F SCI-114
71253 SWANSON PN Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116
BARBER WC 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-114

PHYS V02AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V02A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71914 QUON S 08:30am-11:30am F SCI-118
71258 QUON S 11:30am-02:30pm F SCI-118

PHYS V03A Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
PRED: MATH V21A or MATH V46 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V03AL. Recommended Prep: PHYS V01 or PHYS V01A or PHYS V01B or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
78311 QUON S 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 78311 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: https://sites.google.com/site/physv03av03a (GENERAL PHYSICS I - CALCULUS-BASED). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: SQUON@VCCCD.EDU.

PHYS V03AL Gen Physics I Lab: Calculus 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V03A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71915 QUON S 08:30am-11:30am F SCI-118
71258 QUON S 11:30am-02:30pm F SCI-118

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units
PRED: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71260 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118
NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
79548 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
PRED: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
76906 QUON S 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-118
NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
77810 QUON S 02:00pm-04:50pm W SCI-118

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
PRED: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71295 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71299 DOREO DC 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-114

PHYSIOLOGY

PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units
PRED: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71020 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318
AND 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-318
71270 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-318
AND Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318
71272 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-318
AND Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318
71268 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-318
AND 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318
71274 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-08:45pm Th SCI-318
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318
71279 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-08:45pm TTh SCI-318
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-318
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS V01</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CSU, UC</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V02</td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CSU, UC</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V03</td>
<td>Intro to Political Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CSU, UC</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:00pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V04</td>
<td>Intro to Political Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CSU, UC</td>
<td>04:00pm-05:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
## PSY V04S
**Statistics Discussion Session**  1.00 Units

COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

78725  STAFF  04:30pm-05:20pm  W  MCE-347

## PSY V05
**Developmental Psychology**  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71734  CAPUANO L  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCW-113
71718  PAULEY MA  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  UV-1
77370  RIVERE E  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 77370 is an ONLINE class. Course requirements and access to web course will be at the MANDATORY ORIENTATION. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

## PSY V15
**Intro to Abnormal Psychology**  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70916  PUGH RD  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  UV-1
71719  ABARA JP  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCE-347
77371  BALCERZAK JG  04:00pm-06:50pm  W  MCW-216
77245  ROBINSON JA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 77245 is an ONLINE class. Students please check the following website for ORIENTATION and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information.

## PSY V25
**Psychology of Human Sexuality**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71720  CAPUANO L  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  UV-2

## PSY V29
**Intro Personality Psychology**  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70566  WILLIAMS OB  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCE-347

## REAL ESTATE

### RE V01
**Real Estate Principles**  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71222  MERCADO VR  04:00pm-06:50pm  M  MCE-335

### RE V05
**Real Estate Practices**  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70507  MERCADO VR  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MCE-335

### RE V12
**Real Estate Finance**  3.00 Units

70302  ANDERSON MA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 70302 is an ONLINE class. Students please check the following website for ORIENTATION and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

## SIGN LANGUAGE

### SL V10A
**American Sign Language: Beg**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

79162  SLADEK DA  12:30pm-01:30pm  M  MCE-229
71578  BUERK F  04:00pm-05:15pm  TTh  MCE-229
73512  BUERK F  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  MCE-229
70719  SLADEK DA  06:00pm-08:00pm  W  FHS

NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

### SL V10B
**American Sign Language: Inter**  3.00 Units

PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73513  SLADEK DA  03:30pm-06:20pm  M  MCE-229

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC V01
**Introduction to Sociology**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71739  MOORE LA  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  UV-2
71021  CHEN AH  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MCE-229
71738  MOORE LA  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MAC-201
71742  MOORE LA  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  UV-2
71716  JONES J  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  MCE-229
71740  SERRANO GA  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  MAC-201
79251  ROCHA J  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

### SOC V02
**Social Problems**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

71748  MOORE LA  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MAC-201
71526  CHEN AH  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCE-123
72594  HORIGAN AL  04:00pm-06:50pm  T  MAC-202

### SOC V03
**Racial & Ethnic Group Relations**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

71749  CHEN AH  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MAC-202
73663  SERRANO GA  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  TR-13
72780  CHEN AH  03.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 72780 is an ONLINE class. Students please check the following website for ORIENTATION and course information at ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. Instructor contact: ALLISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.

### SOC V04
**Sociology of Gender Roles**  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71751  JONES J  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCE-203
71862  KALFSBEEK JL  07:00am-09:50am  Th  MCE-203

### SOC V07
**Sociological Analysis**  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71752  MOORE LA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MAC-201
70873  HORIGAN AL  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MAC-200

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
SPANISH

SPAN V01  Elementary Spanish I  5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70840  SANDFORD AJ  08:30am-10:15am  MW  MCW-201
72348  KONIECZNY CV  08:30am-10:45am  MW  MCE-229
70741  SANDFORD AJ  10:30am-12:45pm  MW  MCW-201
70487  HERNANDEZ JR A  04:00pm-06:15pm  TTh  MCW-103
71292  DE CLECK TR  09:00am-11:15am  TTh  MCW-103
71280  STAFF  10:30am-12:45pm  TTh  MCE-222
71293  STAFF  01:30pm-03:45pm  TTh  MCE-222
71289  HERNANDEZ JR A  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW  MCW-103
71286  BOROUMAND C  07:00pm-09:15pm  TTh  MCE-201
71154  DE CLERCK TL  09:30am-11:20am  M  MCW-103
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 71154 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A MANDATORY ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLECK@VCCCD.EDU.
70851  DE CLECK TR  12:30pm-02:20pm  M  MCW-103
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 70851 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A MANDATORY ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLECK@VCCCD.EDU.
71639  STAFF  01:30pm-03:20pm  M  MCW-201
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 71639 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A MANDATORY ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ASANDFORD@VCCCD.EDU.

SPAN V02  Elementary Spanish II  5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V01 or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71296  STAFF  01:30pm-03:45pm  MW  MCE-222
70307  SOMOZA BL  10:30am-12:45pm  TTh  MCE-229
70856  LOPEZ ML  07:00pm-09:15pm  TTh  MCE-222
72210  DE CLECK TL  Noon-01:50pm  T  MCW-103
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 72210 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A MANDATORY ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLECK@VCCCD.EDU.

SPAN V03  Intermediate Spanish I  5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71315  SANDFORD AJ  10:30am-12:45pm  TTh  MCW-201
71319  CORNEL-GLASS  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW  MCW-201

PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 71319 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.

PUBLIC SPEECH

See Communication Studies

SUPERVISION

SUP V01  Business English  3.00 Units
Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
74454  DRAKE KL  08:00am-10:50am  M  MCE-344
71267  DRAKE KL  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCE-335
70123  KINGHORN SC  03:00hrs/WK  WEB

NOTE: CRN 70123 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST HAVE THE 10TH EDITION OF THE BOOK & ACCESS CODE. GO TO THE VC HOME PAGE, CLICK FACULTY & STAFF, FACULTY WEBSITES, SANDRA KINGHORN, MY WEBSITE PROVIDES DETAILED BOOK AND COURSE INFORMATION. ORIENTATION: AUG. 23, 8:30 PM-7:30 PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: BUS44SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM.

SUP V93  Human Resource Management  3.00 Units
Same as BUS V31. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70570  FALLETT FF  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MCW-210

SUP V94  Organization and Management  3.00 Units
Same as BUS V31. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70771  STAUFFER JD  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-210
71054  FALLETT FF  07:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  MCW-208

THEATRE ARTS

THA V01 THEATRE ARTS APPRECIATION
MANDATORY ORIENTATION

PLEASE ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: AUGUST 22, 5:00PM, MCW-203, OR AUGUST 23, 5:00PM, MCW-203. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A THEATRE PRODUCTION AT VENTURA COLLEGE. THE REMAINDER OF THE COURSE IS CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE DISCIPLINE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY AND HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD OR A COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: DR. JUDY GAREY AT JGAREY@VCCCD.EDU OR CALL 654-6400, EXT. 3236.

THA V01  Theatre Arts Appreciation  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70902  VARELA J  09:30am-10:45am  MW  MCE-123
71094  GAREY J  3.00 HRS/WK  ARR  WEB
71101  GAREY J  3.00 HRS/WK  ARR  WEB

THA V02A  Fundamentals of Acting  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71113  GAREY J  09:00am-11:15am  MW  LRC
NOTE: CRN 71113 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.

THA V05  Stagecraft  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. MAY BE TAKEN FOR A MAXIMUM OF 4 TIMES.
71124  ECK WC  10:30am-11:50am  TTh  LRC
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK  WEB
NOTE: CRN 71124 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 61 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGRICULTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AG V42A</strong> Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I 3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70021 RICHTER KJ 02:15pm-04:30pm TTh FHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70021 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL, SCIENCE BLDG., ROOM 23.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART V01</strong> Art Appreciation 3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71175 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:30pm Th FHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 71175 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUS V23</strong> Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRED: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70025 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2011 TO 09/30/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **BUS V24** Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units |
| PRED: BUS V23. Field trips may be required. |
| 71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1 |
| 71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71518 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2011 TO 10/28/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **BUS V94** Reception Skills 4.00 Units |
| 71306 BOGER KF 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh VCSP-3 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71306 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2011 TO 09/29/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **BUS V95** Business Internship I 1.00 Units |
| Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. |
| 72983 SHINN KE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR VCSP |
| **NOTE:** CRN 72983 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/10/2011 TO 12/21/2011. DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS. |

| **BUS V97** Medical Assistant 16.00 Units |
| 79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-6 |
| 79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 12:30pm-01:50pm MTWTh VCSP-6 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 79380 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/21/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS** |
| **BIS V40** Computer Apps in Business 3.00 Units |
| Transfer credit: CSU,UC. |
| 71613 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th VCSP-3 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71613 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **BIS V98** Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units |
| Fees will be required. |
| 71245 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-3 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71245 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 11/23/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **CHILD DEVELOPMENT** |
| **CD V02** Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units |
| Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23. |
| 71397 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VCSP-2 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71397 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **CD V14** Creative Arts: Early Child Ed 3.00 Units |
| Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. |
| 71446 SPIELMAN S 06:30pm-09:20pm W VCSP-5 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71446 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **CD V24** Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units |
| Transfer credit: CSU. |
| 72055 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-03:15pm TWTh FHS |
| **NOTE:** CRN 72055 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL. |

| **ENGLISH** |
| **ENGL V02** Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units |
| PRED: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency. |
| 71456 STAFF 06:30pm-08:45pm MW VCSP-3 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71456 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE** |
| **ESL V20A** Begin Oral Communication I 4.00 Units |
| Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01A. |
| 71896 WILLIAMS PS 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-1 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71896 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |
| 70645 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-1 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 70645 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |

| **ESL V21** Intermediate Oral Communication 4.00 Units |
| Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A. |
| 71898 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-2 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 71898 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |
| 72012 SOLAREZ CC 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-2 |
| **NOTE:** CRN 72012 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. |
ESL V22  Advanced Oral Communication  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.
72019  TAMIAN SA  06:00pm-06:50pm  MTWTh  VCSP-4
    NOTE: CRN 72019 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V30A  Begin Reading & Vocabulary I  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Writing and Grammar and ESL Oral Communication courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01B.
70984  MENDOZA E  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  VCSP-1
    NOTE: CRN 70984 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72070  ZERMENO JL  07:00pm-08:50pm  TTh  VCSP-1
    NOTE: CRN 72070 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V31  Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.
71743  VALLE MA  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  VCSP-2
    NOTE: CRN 71743 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72101  MARTINEZ RR  07:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  VCSP-2
    NOTE: CRN 72101 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
71835  TUDMAN KL  06:00pm-08:50pm  MW  VCSP-4
    NOTE: CRN 71835 THIS CLASS IS DESIGNED PRIMARY FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN THE FIELD OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT. TO REGISTER FOR CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V32  Advanced Reading & Vocabulary  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.
71933  NAGELE TM  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  VCSP-5
    NOTE: CRN 71933 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72113  TAMIAN SA  07:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  VCSP-4
    NOTE: CRN 72113 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V40A  Beginning Writing & Grammar I  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01C.
70569  MENDOZA E  08:30am-10:20am  MW  VCSP-1
    NOTE: CRN 70569 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72075  ZERMENO JL  07:00pm-08:50pm  MW  VCSP-1
    NOTE: CRN 72075 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V41  Intermediate Writing & Grammar  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.
71736  WILLIAMS PS  08:30am-10:20am  MW  VCSP-2
    NOTE: CRN 71736 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72085  SOLAREZ CC  07:00pm-08:50pm  MW  VCSP-2
    NOTE: CRN 72085 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V42  Advanced Writing & Grammar  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05C.
71790  NAGELE TM  06:30am-10:20am  MW  VCSP-5
    NOTE: CRN 71790 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
72103  GARCIA-DOANE C  07:00pm-08:50pm  MW  VCSP-6
    NOTE: CRN 72103 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V50A  Vocational Reading & Writing I  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL ORA or ESL ORB. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V07A.
72040  GARCIA-DOANE C  06:00pm-08:15pm  TTh  VCSP-6
    NOTE: CRN 72040 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED V93  Health and Wellness  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70255  SHULER LS  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  FHS
    NOTE: CRN 70255 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HISTORY

HIST V04B  History of the Americas II  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79235  SAIZ BF  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  FHS
    NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V07A  United States History I  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70957  MURRAY RF  06:00pm-08:50pm  M  FHS
    NOTE: CRN 70957 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HOME ECONOMICS

HEC V05A  Introduction to Interior Design  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; Formerly HEC V60C.
70322  TURTURRO JA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  VCSP-4
    NOTE: CRN 70322 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/13/2011

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY V01  Introduction to Psychology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70417  RIVERE E  04:00pm-05:15pm  MW  VCSP-5
    NOTE: CRN 70417 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
70208  RIVERE E  06:00pm-08:50pm  M  VCSP-5
    NOTE: CRN 70208 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
79250  REINAUER BJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  FHS
    NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SL V10A  American Sign Language: Beg  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; field trips may be required.
70719  SLADEK DA  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  FHS
    NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SOCIOLoGY

SOC V01  Introduction to Sociology  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79251  ROCHA J  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  VCSP-5
    NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
The Ventura College Financial Aid Office offers a wide variety of programs and services to help meet some of your education costs. Applications for financial aid are accepted throughout the academic year but we encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

If you are a California resident, you can apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver online at [venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://venturacollege.edu/finaid). The BOGW waives enrollment fees for qualified California residents and may reduce parking fees. The BOGW does not pay for books, parking, health, material, or any other associated fees.

If you need financial assistance to pay for books, supplies, transportation and other costs, you may also complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at [fafsa.ed.gov](http://fafsa.ed.gov). The federal school code for Ventura College is 001334.

For additional information regarding financial aid at Ventura College, visit our website at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu).

## Ventura College Transfer Center

**Transfer Opportunities at Ventura College**

*venturacollege.edu/transfercenter* • Building SSC • Phone: (805) 654-6473

**DID YOU KNOW?**

- Community College transfer students have the **NUMBER ONE PRIORITY** for junior transfer admissions to University of California and California State University campuses, according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to California State University campuses each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to University of California or California State University, students also transfer to Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, USC, University of Phoenix, National University, Antioch University, Azusa Pacific, Pepperdine, Arizona State University, and many, many other fine colleges and universities.

**COMPARE THE COSTS!** Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year (subject to change):

- Ventura College ...................... $780
- California State University ...... $4,866
- University of California .......... $8,720
- Independent ......................... $35,000 and higher!

- **VC HAS TRANSFER ADMISSION AGREEMENTS WITH:** CSUs, and UCs.

**STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER!** Take advantage of our broad range of services!

- Workshops on transfer admission guarantees and applications to the university.
- Organized tours to colleges and universities.
- College catalogs, Internet access, and resource library.
- Meet with 4-year college representatives.
**FALL 2011 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION**

There are a variety of methods for determining your eligibility for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If you meet any of the criteria below, complete the 2011-2012 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application online at [venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://venturacollege.edu/finaid), or complete the 2011-2012 Free Application for Federal Student Aid at [FAFSA.ED.GOV](http://FAFSA.ED.GOV). The Federal School Code for Ventura College is **001334**.

| **BOGW Method A** | If you (or your parents if you are a dependent student) are currently recipients of CAL WORKs/TANF, SSI/SSP or General Assistance, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOGW Fee Waiver. Current Documentation is required. Special Classifications Enrollment Fee Waivers include: Certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a Dependent’s Fee Waiver - *Documentation of Certification is required*; Certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a Dependent’s Fee Waiver - *Documentation of Certification is required*; Recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor (or a child of a recipient) - *Documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs is required*; Dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack - *Documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board is required*; Dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line-of-duty - *Documentation for the public agency employer of record is required*. |
| **BOGW Method B** | If your household income falls within the income standards listed below, you qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. We may require you to verify the income information provided on the BOGW Fee Waiver Application. |
| **2010 Income** | **Family size** |
| $16,245 or less | 1 member in household |
| $21,855 or less | 2 members in household |
| $27,465 or less | 3 members in household |
| $33,075 or less | 4 members in household |
| $38,685 or less | 5 members in household |
| $44,295 or less | 6 members in household |
| $49,905 or less | 7 members in household |
| $55,515 or less | 8 members in household |
| *Total household income for 2010* | Add $5,610 for each additional dependent |
| *These standards are based on the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW Method B program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These income standards may be revised each year and therefore only apply to the 2011-2012 award year.* |

| **BOGW Method C** | If you have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid for 2011-2012 and your application demonstrates that you have financial need, you will qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. (A separate BOGW application IS NOT required). FAFSA applications can be completed online at [FAFSA.ED.GOV](http://FAFSA.ED.GOV). NOTE: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB540) are NOT California residents, and are not eligible for a fee waiver. |

*These standards are based on the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW Method B program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These income standards may be revised each year and therefore only apply to the 2011-2012 award year.*
### Ventura College 2011-2012

#### Curriculum: Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>PA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Diversity Learners</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU-GE</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Info Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Instruction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C** = Courses  **AA/AS** = Associate Degree  **CoA** = Certificate of Achievement  **PA** = Proficiency Award

+ Preparation for license/permit  ♦ Not offered 2011-12
Prerequisites and Corequisites
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

Pre-requisites and corequisites will be strictly enforced at the time of registration.

Prerequisites and corequisites are stated in the course descriptions in the college catalog and in the class schedule. Both documents are available for review at venturacollege.edu.

Corequisites require a student to enroll in two or more linked classes; for example, PHYS V02A and PHYS V02AL. A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete the course; an example would be ENGL V01A that has a prerequisite of ENGL V02.

Prerequisites may be satisfied by completing the prerequisite course at Ventura College, or by providing transcripts to verify that you have completed the equivalent course in high school or at another college or university. In some cases, test scores may also be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements.

If you know you need to be cleared for a prerequisite, or if you have attempted to register and have been blocked by a “prerequisite and test score-error message,” please complete the following steps. It is highly recommended the student seek approval for the clearance BEFORE attempting to register to minimize registration delays.

Steps to Requesting Unblocking (clearance) of a Prerequisite

1. For initial placement recommendations in a Math or English sequence, take the Math and English Assessment tests. For English placement recommendations, test scores from California State universities, CTEP or other selected validated standardized test scores may be considered. For math placement, students can use high school transcripts, college transcripts from another college, or scores from AP, CLEP and/or IB exams.

2. Download the prerequisite form at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick-up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.

3. Complete the form and attach supporting documentation (official or unofficial college or high school transcripts, grade reports, test scores, AP scores, etc.) prior to registration.

4. Deliver completed form and documentation to the Assessment Office in-person, fax, or e-mail. The Assessment Office is located in the SSC building. The fax number is (805) 654-6425 and e-mail address is vcmatriculation@vcccd.edu. Please make sure to include your name, the course(es) you are requesting clearance for, student ID number, and a contact telephone number or e-mail address. Students CANNOT SUBMIT this information via phone request as documentation is required.

5. Prerequisite requests will be reviewed and processed within two working days.

How to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

If the student believes he/she has met the equivalent of a course prerequisite based upon one of the reasons listed below, the student has the right to challenge the prerequisite or corequisite. Please refer to the Petition for complete description/information of the acceptable reasons for challenge.

- Student is subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawful discriminatory manner.
- Student feels he/she possesses the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Steps to Completing a “Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite”

1. Download the Petition to challenge at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick up the form at the Assessment Office, located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.

2. Complete the Petition and attach any supporting documentation, with a written statement explaining the reasons the student wishes to be considered for the challenge.

3. Deliver the completed Petition and documentation to the Assessment Office for processing. The student should request a dated copy of the Petition from the Assessment Office staff upon submission. The Assessment Office will forward the Petition to the appropriate Division Office for review by a department representative.

4. The Division Office will review and notify the student, via e-mail, if the Petition has been approved or denied within five working days.

5. If approved, the Division Office will release the block on the registration system. The students may then register (on his/her designated registration date) via online or in-person.

6. If denied, student must complete the prerequisite/corequisite as stated in the College Catalog.
Online Guidance Course Designed to Assist a Student!

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.
CRN 78856 Orientation: Wednesday, October 19, 2011 5:00pm to 6:00pm.
Transfer and Career Center located in SSC Bldg.
8-week class from 10/24/2011 to 12/21/2011.

GW V02T Transfer Success - 2 units
This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education requirements for: admission, major preparation, and general education. Also, elective coursework, and published resource materials, including various websites will be explored. The application and transition process to point of transfer will be covered.
CRN 71417 Orientation: Wednesday, August 24, 2011 5:00pm to 6:00pm.
SSC Bldg. - Transfer and Career Center
16-week class from 08/29/2011 to 12/21/2011.
CRN 70383 Orientation: Wednesday, October 19, 2011 6:00pm to 7:00pm.
SSC Bldg. - Transfer and Career Center
8-week class from 10/24/2011 to 12/21/2011.

VC SANTA PAULA SITE

Ventura College Santa Paula Site
“Stay Near – Go far”
The VC Santa Paula site offers a wide variety of general education classes and career training programs, as well as an extensive English as a Second Language (ESL) curriculum. Career training programs include reception skills, administrative assistant, medical assisting, phlebotomy and child development. VC Santa Paula site has a Learning Resources Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The VC Santa Paula site LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library service and computer access to all Ventura College students. Students at VC Santa Paula site have access to academic and career counseling, math and English assessment, and registration. The VC Santa Paula site Office is located at 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula, 93060. Campus phone number: (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish/English) staff are available to help students. Websites: venturacollege.edu/santapaula or ecinfo@vcccd.edu. Se habla español. Visítenos o llámenos para más información acerca de las clases de inglés.

Map:
Ventura College Santa Paula site
Directions:
Take 126 E. toward Santa Clarita.
Take Peck Rd. exit, (EXIT 10)
Turn left onto S. Peck Rd.
Take the first left onto Faulkner Rd.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students Program
The International Student Office assists about 100 International Students attending Ventura College under the F-I Visa (Student Visa) from countries around the world: Albania, Canada, Brazil, England, France, India, Japan, Peru, South Korea, Switzerland, Serbia and many more. Students may apply through the office to obtain an 1-20 form, which they are required to have before receiving an F-I Student Visa. Application for the F-I visa must be filed pursuant to the laws of their country or, if they are already in the United States, pursuant to the regulations of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS). Once students arrive at the college with an F-I visa, the International Student Office assists them with college admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, employment under OPT, housing, academic advising and counseling. A prospective International Student must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15, Spring semester: November 15, Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Student Office at (805) 654-6313.
### FEES AND PARKING INFORMATION

#### Instructional Materials Fees - Optional
Instructional materials fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional materials fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the Schedule of Classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment and clothing if:

1. The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
2. The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional materials fees costs.

#### California Residents Fee
Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

#### Non-California Residents Fee
Must pay nonresident tuition, student surcharge, enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees.

#### International Students Fee
Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, student center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of $50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142:

- Student must demonstrate economic hardship or
- Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

#### How Can I Pay My Fees?
Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver's license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid:

- By credit card, online at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu), click "Online Services."
- In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).

#### Refund Procedure
You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

#### Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge
Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds of nonresident tuition are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

### PARKING

A parking permit is required to park on VC campus.

**Citations** are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. **Pick up permits** in the Student Business Office located in building SSC. **Refund:** You must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

**Daily (single day) permit:** For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for $2.00 at any one of the seven bright yellow machines located throughout the campus. They are located in front of the Administration Building (ADM) by the flag pole, or in the West, East and North parking lots. The Student Business Office and the Campus Police Office also sell daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard College are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

**Student semester permit:** Permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the vehicle’s inside rear view mirror by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. These permits can be purchased at the Student Business Office and are also valid at Moorpark and Oxnard colleges. You must pick up your permit at the Student Business Office (SSC) and properly display it.

**Handicapped Parking:** Students with a Dept. of Motor Vehicles disabled person’s plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on VC campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC in building ADM.

**Green (time limit) zones:** These areas are not enforced during the first week of the semester.

**Staff lots:** These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, **including the first week.**

**Relatives of Staff:** Members who are NOT staff, are not allowed to park in the staff lot with a staff permit.
### Fees

On March 24, 2011, the Governor signed the Education Trailer Bill (SB 70) which authorizes the increase of the student enrollment fee from $26 to $36 per credit unit, effective with the Fall 2011 semester.

While this legislation authorizes VCCCD to increase your fees by $10 per credit unit, please be aware that the main State budget bill has yet to be enacted, and until that occurs, your enrollment fees for the 2011-12 Academic Year may increase further, though the amount is not known at this time.

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll, and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the Academic Calendar in the Ventura College 2011–2012 Catalog for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

#### Nonresident Tuition: Non-California residents and International students

- $176.00 per unit

#### International and Non-Resident Domestic Student Surcharge

- $14.00 per unit

#### Remote Registration fee: (nonrefundable)

- $2.00 per semester

#### Materials Fees

- As required; see class in schedule

#### Audit Fee: Auditing students must pay the health fee.

- Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units: no charge
- Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units: $15.00 per unit

#### Credit by Exam (nonrefundable)

- $36.00 per unit

#### International Student Application Processing Fee

- $50.00

#### ASB card (optional)

- $6.00 per term
  - $10.00 per year

#### Student Center Fee

- $1.00 per unit
  - (maximum of $10 per fiscal year)

#### Student Representative Fee

- $1.00 per term

This student representation fee provides support for students or representatives who share positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Authorized by Education Code, Section §76060.5, this fee may be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Waiver forms are available at the Student Business Office.

#### Parking Permits (Optional)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Regular spring/fall per semester</th>
<th>Summer session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automobile</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOGW students</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle</td>
<td>$28</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Permit:

- Same household, must present car registration.
- $8 per semester
- $7 per summer

#### Replacement Permit:

- Requires return of original permit:
- $7 per semester
- $5 per summer
- $2

#### Single Day

- $2

#### Student Ridesharing / Carpooling

If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee. Apply for permits at the Student Business (SSC) or Campus Police (BSC) Offices.

#### Ridesharing / Carpooling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Regular spring/fall per semester</th>
<th>Summer session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ridesharing / Carpooling</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SUPPORT SERVICES**

**Admissions & Records**
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the SSC Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services website: My.VCCCD.edu.

**Bookstore**
The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buybacks occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash. For required textbook and course material information, please visit books.venturacollege.edu

**Cafeteria**
The Cafeteria located in building CSC includes pizza, sandwiches, salads, sandwiches, drinks and so on. The satellite cafeteria is located outside the UV building, next to Sciences and Mathematics building (SCI).

**CalWORKs**
CalWORKs is a program that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKs is located in the ADM building, EAC Office. Call (805) 648-8903 for more information.

**CARE Program**
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head-of-household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive additional grants and assistance with gas, car repairs and parking permits.

**Child Development Center**
The Orfalea Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. Call the Center at (805) 648-8930 for fall program hours. A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since space fills quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561711564.

**Counseling**
The Counseling Center is located in the SSC building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment (805) 654-6448 or drop-by. See “Matriculation for New Students” in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served daily basis for quick questions. Services include academic counseling, career planning, transfer assistance, and counseling workshops. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas.

**Educational Assistance Center Disability Services**
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: assessment, one-step early registration assistance, disability, academic and vocational counseling, interpreters, mobility assistance, alternative testing facilitation, notetaking, Braille, e-text, large print, readers, scribes, handicapped parking, assistive devices, specialized counseling, job development/placement, special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information, call EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); (805) 648-8915 (FAX).

**Financial Aid**
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

**Learning Center**
The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, Foreign Language, Learning Skills, Nursing, Psychology and Reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. Learning Center hours will be posted, please see the
Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to
residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit
as a first-come-first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and
Library Borrowers Card: A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card.
Scholarships at the VC Foundation
The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in September of each year. Check with the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 grad units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from $250-$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

Student Activities Office
Student Activities is located in CSC-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6487. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students' educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to the following:

• Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC) Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

• ASVC Photo Identification and Library Card Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. A library card accesses numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

• Student Organizations A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

Posting and Vendor Approval
The Office must approve posting of flyers on campus that promote or publicize products, services, or events.

Student Housing
While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed primarily as a service to students. The college assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the property owner. These are the responsibility of the student or parent. Housing listings are posted on the bulletin board in the Bookstore & BCS building across from the Campus Police Office.

Student Business Office
Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services
Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free health care appointments and short-term personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our website for hours, and specific clinic times or for more information. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Transfer and Career Center
The TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER provides services to students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. The Center schedules on-campus visits by representatives from various colleges and universities and sponsors an annual Transfer Day event attended by over 50 colleges and universities. Workshops are held to assist students on various topics, including transfer admissions, and university application processes. The Center provides reference materials, college catalogs, applications and other services necessary for planning and achieving a smooth transition between institutions. Career advisement is also offered to assist students with career exploration and educational choices. The Center offers information on emerging career possibilities as well as salary and job trends. Career assessment instruments are available for a nominal fee. The Center provides a collection of printed and audiovisual materials, as well as software and Internet-based career exploration resources. Various career related workshops are held, including career decision making, resume writing, interviewing and job-search strategies. The Center also sponsors Job Fairs. Call (805) 654-6411 or 654-6473 for information.

Tutoring and Math Center
Tutoring is a FREE service provided to all Ventura College students for nearly all scheduled classes each semester in the Tutoring Center and Math Center. The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC building in LRC-160 and the Math Center is located in SCI-225 in the Math/Science building. The types of tutoring services we provide to students include drop-in tutoring, group study sessions, individual tutoring, in-class tutoring, and Supplemental instruction. Tutoring Center and Math Center hours will be posted. For more information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at our LRC branch at the VC Santa Paula site. For more information please call (805) 525-7136.

Welcome Center
The Welcome Center provides information and support to new and returning students. Our full-time staff and student ambassadors use a comprehensive – personal approach to assist with the admission; registration and provide general financial aid information; connect with student with appropriate student support services; offer campus tours; answer general questions about the college, its programs and services.
Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at venturacollege.edu/catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

**Accreditation**
Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Ed. Accreditation and the U.S. Dept. of Education.

**Adding a Closed Class**
1. The first option is to add to the waitlist if seats are open. This is the best way to get into a closed class. Students can place themselves on waitlists for full semester classes through Friday of the first week of school. Waitlisted students are automatically moved into the class as seats open up, and are sent a confirmation email. Students who are still on a waitlist as of the first day of classes should plan to attend the first meeting of any waitlisted class on their schedule. This is the only way to preserve their priority. Any student who does not show up for the first class meeting may be dropped! Waitlists will continue to work through Friday of the first week of the semester for full-semester classes.
2. The second option, if waitlist seats are unavailable, is to attend the first class meeting and talk to the instructor about the possibility of adding the class. Understand that priority will go to waitlisted students.
3. In both cases, students who are allowed to add the class must receive an add code from the instructor. Add codes are available during the second week of the semester for full-semester classes. Students who are waiting for add codes are expected to attend all class meetings, and may be dropped if they do not.
4. Add codes are required on the first day of short-term classes, and the waitlist function ends the day before the first class meeting. This applies to all summer classes.

**Affirmation of the VCCCD Non Harassment/Discrimination Policy**
The Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) will not tolerate harassment or discrimination against any person. Discrimination is defined as special or disparate treatment based on ethnic group identification, race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, sex or gender, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on the association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The VCCCD will enforce all state and federal laws and district policy prohibiting discrimination. Furthermore, VCCCD is committed to maintaining a working and educational environment free of sexual harassment. VCCCD will not tolerate any behavior that constitutes sexual harassment of staff, students, or visitors. It is the policy of the VCCCD that all members of the collegial community including staff, students, visitors, guests, or contractors, will not sexually harass one another or retaliate against one another for making sexual harassment complaints. The VCCCD will comply with the accessibility requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in the development, procurement, maintenance, or use of electronic or information technology and will respond to and resolve discrimination complaints regarding accessibility. To request reasonable accommodations, applicants and employees should contact the District Human Resources Department at (805) 654-5006. Students should contact the Student Services Department at their particular college or center. Administrators, faculty, classified employees, and students should direct any complaint of harassment/discrimination to the local Intake Facilitator or to Jay Wysard, Director of Human Resources Operations 805-652-5506. The following individuals have been designated as Ventura College Intake Facilitators for 2010/2011: David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6400 ext. 3138, e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu or Karen Gorback, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6386, e-mail: kgorback@vcccd.edu. The VCCCD recognizes the importance of and is therefore committed to completing investigations and resolving complaints as quickly as possible in accordance with Board Policy 3450, its associated administrative procedure, and Title 5 regulations. The District discriminates information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, college catalogs, schedule of classes, employee and/or student portal, on official District bulletin boards, and by direct communication.

**Attendance and Absence**
All students are expected to attend the first class meeting to verify their enrollment in the class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and those whose absences from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Instructors may also drop students who miss necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given, and students who miss enough hours to prevent them from meeting a specific hours requirement for the class (usually required for license or certification purposes, e.g., EMT VOI, CJ V70, etc.). Instructor-initiated drops may result in a permanent grade of “W” on the student’s transcript in accordance with college and district drop policies; other deadlines and restrictions apply. Instructor-initiated drops that occur after the refund-drop deadline will not result in a refund or credit of tuition and fees.

**Auditing a Class**
Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under “auditing,” for more information.

**California Resident Status and Fees**
A student’s status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state and Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the non-resident student surcharge. See the VC Catalog for more information or online at venturacollege.edu/catalog.

**Campus Emergency Instructions**
Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Campus. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

**Course Repeat Policy**
Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the Catalog under the course description. Students are allowed two repeat attempts to improve substandard grades of D, F, or NC/NP. Other conditions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

**Credit by Exam**
Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. DO NOT register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CR/P on the transcript (NC/NP if not passed). Restrictions and fees apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog and fees page in this Schedule.

**Pass/No Pass Grading Option**
A pass/no pass option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Pass/No Pass must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

**Drop a Class**
It is every student’s responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar guidelines for more information.

**Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities**
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at http://students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm. Assistive technology is available on-campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the EAC alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300 for assistance.

**Equal Opportunity**
The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or questions, please contact David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or dbransky@vcccd.edu.
Policies & Information

Full-Time Student
For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran’s benefits, etc.

Minors Attending Ventura College
IMPORTANT! Information for Special Admission Students. See page 8. Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission Students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information.

Matriculation
Matriculation activities include assessment, orientation and counseling/advisement. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment, testing in Math, English and Reading; orientation, and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration.

Privacy Alert!
Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent private or public school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts
A picture ID is required at the Admissions and Records Office for a request and transcript pick up. All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, SS number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Smoking Policy
In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees, and the public, smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, college owned vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in main campus parking lots (N, E, S, W, and SW lots) and designated areas in other lots (A, M&O and CENW lots). All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering the campus. Information is available in more detail in the VC Catalog policies section.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy
Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog; Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College: Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II. A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights; Student Conduct Policy under Appendix XII.

Student Registration in Selective Service
Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. In order to receive federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to sss.gov.

Student Responsibility
 Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure
In compliance with the federal Student Right-to-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2005, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2005 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed here, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC (Statewide rate 24.8%). The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from Fall 2005 to Spring 2008. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.11% (Statewide rate 25.13%). Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination
Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or dbransky@vccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of
There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you may OWE money to the U.S. Department of Education. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: if you resign after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. First, begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office; Second, go to the Financial Aid Office. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements
All students are encouraged to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Transcripts may be required for participation in some programs, and for the evaluation of degree and certificate applications. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits
Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image
To attendees and participants in events held on VC campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for all non-commercial educational and promotional purposes.
BASIC REQUIREMENTS
Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education (A-D), in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major or area of emphasis.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in biological science
   - AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOI V18; V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
2. One (1) course in physical science
   - AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in American history and institutions
2. One (1) other course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in fine or performing arts
2. One (1) course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in English composition
   - ENGL V01A.
2. One (1) course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of two (2) courses
1. One (1) course in health education
   - HED V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97.
2. One (1) course in physical activity
   - CJ V11-V12B; DANC V10A-V50B; EAC V21; V25- V28; ICA V02-V24; KIN V02-V76; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR / AREA OF EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS
Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog. Majors or Areas of emphasis require a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course.

GENERAL STUDIES PATTERNS: Add

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of three (3) units

NOTE: The completion of GE and major/area of emphasis requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.
2. **Associate in Arts Degree**

3. **Associate in Science Degree**

**Graduation Requirements**

As authorized by the California Education Code and Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, the Ventura County Community College District Governing board confers the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree, and Certificates of Achievement on students who provide the required transcripts, meet the respective requirements as listed below, and who file with the appropriate college office an application for a degree and/or certificates.

**Basic Requirements**

1. **Competency:** Demonstrated competency in reading, written expression, and mathematics:
   a. Reading – minimum competency in reading is satisfied by completion of the requirements for the associate degree.
   b. Written expression – minimum competency in written expression is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college English composition course at the freshmen composition level; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of an equivalent English composition course from a regionally accredited institution; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Language and Composition exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Literature and Composition exam; or a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate (IB) English HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.
   c. Mathematics – minimum competency in mathematics is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college mathematics course in intermediate algebra; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by the college mathematics department with an intermediate algebra or higher prerequisite; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by a different department with an enforced prerequisite of intermediate algebra or higher; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Calculus AB or Calculus BC exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Statistics exam; or a score of 4 or higher on the IB Mathematics HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the CLEP College Mathematics or Precalculus exam; or successful passing of the VCCCD math competency exam; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of any course offered by the college’s math department, or approved by the math department if offered by another department, which includes demonstrated ability in all of the following: simplify rational expressions and solve rational equations; solve problems and applications involving systems of equations in three variables; graph systems of inequalities in two variables; simplify expressions involving positive, negative, and rational exponents; perform mathematical operations on radical expressions and solve radical equations; solve quadratic equations and their applications using multiple methods; graph and evaluate elementary functions—definitions, domain and range, algebra and composition of functions; and, solve elementary exponential and logarithmic equations and related applications.

2. **Units:** Completion of at least 60 semester units of degree-applicable college coursework.

3. **Scholarship:** A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university coursework attempted and a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course required in the selected major or area of emphasis.

4. **General Education:** Completion of the general education requirements as specified below.

5. **Major or Area of Emphasis:** Completion of all courses (at least 18 semester units) required in a curriculum specified in this College Catalog with a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course.

6. **Residency:** Completion of the last 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree selected from courses required for graduation, if in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. If not in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation, completion of 24 units in residence at the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District to include at least 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree, selected from courses required for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. The governing board may make exceptions to the residency requirements in any instance in which it is determined that an injustice or hardship would otherwise be placed upon an individual student.

**Specific Major (A.A. or A.S.)**

1. Complete the college’s general education requirements (areas A-E).
2. Complete a major (minimum of 18 units).
3. Complete 60 degree-applicable semester units.
4. Complete other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

The Specific Major option is designed to prepare students for the job market. These degrees provide concentrated study in specific skill areas to prepare students to gain employment in their chosen fields and to advance in their specialized careers.

**Majors Available:**

- Accounting
- Agricultural Plant Science
- Architecture
- Automotive Technology
- Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies
- Biological Sciences
- Business General
- Business Management
- Ceramics
- Child Development
- Commercial Art
- Computer Science
- Construction Technology
- Criminal Justice
- Drafting Technology
- Emergency Medical Services: Paramedic Studies
- Engineering
- Executive Assistant
- Fashion Design and Merchandising
- Fine Art
- Home Economics
- Human Services
- International Studies
- Medical Assistant
- Music
- Natural Resources
- Nursing
- Photography
- Physical Science: Engineering Technology
- Supervision
- Theatre Arts
- Water Science
- Welding Technology

Refer to the Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards section of this Catalog for specific course requirements.
General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete the College's general education requirements to include Health Education, Physical Education, and Ethnic/Women's Studies.
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
   - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
   - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units.
4. Complete the College's other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students' appreciation and understanding of the scientific method, and encourage an understanding of the relationships between science and other human activities.

AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; AST V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V01, V02, V14; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; MICR V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; PHSO V01; PSY V03.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Social and Behavioral Sciences area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate.


Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Arts and Humanities area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students' aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments.


Holistic Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Holistic Studies area of emphasis will examine the study of the principles underlying the mind, body, spirit connection, and their relevance for guiding human beings through the major foundational experiences of life. This emphasis is visionary in nature, reflecting changes already occurring in society in general and in the local community specifically. See Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates and Awards.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:
   - Natural Sciences (3 units)
   - Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
   - Humanities (3 units)
   - Language and Rationality
   - English Composition (3 units)
   - Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and who plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC program to fulfill their lower division general education requirements.

1. Complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC pattern.
   - Note: Students who complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification and may simultaneously apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:
   - Health Education (1 course)
   - Physical Education (1 course)
   - Ethnic/Women's Studies (3 units)
3. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
   - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a “P”) in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
   - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline (except in the Liberal Studies Emphasis).
   - Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.

4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units.

5. Complete the college’s other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and assist.org for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis
The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences or Mathematics area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and the measurement of natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students’ appreciation and understanding of the scientific method along with mathematical evaluation, and to encourage an understanding of the relationships between science/mathematics and other human activities. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas including but not limited to Allied Health, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geological Sciences, Health Sciences, Mathematics, Nursing, Physics, and Pre-Medicine.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis
The courses that fulfill the Social and Behavioral Sciences area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Anthropology, Economics, Ethnic Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Arts and Humanities Emphasis
The Arts and Humanities area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students’ aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Fine Arts, Performing Arts, English, Ethnic Studies, Foreign Languages, Music, Philosophy, Photography, and Theatre Arts.

Liberal Studies Emphasis
The courses that fulfill the Liberal Studies area of emphasis will examine a diverse array of academic disciplines providing a breadth of knowledge necessary to prepare students in the subject matter required for a multiple subject teaching credential in elementary or special education. In addition, the coursework is designed to enable students to: explore how knowledge across multiple disciplines is interrelated; think critically and creatively; write and speak clearly, coherently, and thoughtfully; read, understand, and evaluate all forms of text; evaluate the positive value and essential role of diversity; and formulate their own goals for continued learning and inquiry based on a foundation of intellectual curiosity.

Required courses: BIOL V01, V03; ENGL V01A; HIST V07A. Select a minimum of six (6) units with courses from at least two (2) separate groups:

GROUP A: COMM V01, V10

GROUP B: EDU V01, V02

GROUP C: HED V93, V95; HIST V08, V18A; PHSC V01

GROUP D: MATH V04, V20, V38, V40, V44

GROUP E: PHI V04, V05

GROUP F: POLS V01, V03

NOTE: Students choosing the Liberal Studies Emphasis should follow CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

Graduation Application Procedures
Students may apply for graduation by scheduling a counseling appointment to submit an application for graduation. The student may elect to be either a fall graduate, a spring graduate, or a summer graduate, depending upon the completion of all necessary graduation requirements; however, formal graduation ceremonies are conducted only at the conclusion of each academic year. The deadline dates for submission of graduation applications are printed in the Ventura College Schedule of Classes. If for any reason a student fails to submit an application prior to the published deadline, he or she may submit the application for the following graduation period.
Guidelines for Additional Degree

Any college in the Ventura County Community College District will award an additional associate degree under the following conditions:

1. A student who has earned an associate degree at any regionally accredited institution may earn an additional associate degree.
2. A student who holds a higher degree from any regionally accredited institution may earn an associate degree in a specific major (this excludes the Associate in Arts in General Studies).
3. General education requirements earned for one degree may be applied toward another degree.
4. A candidate for an additional degree must complete 12 or more units of credit, in residence, at Ventura College concurrent with or after the completion of requirements for the first associate degree. In addition, a candidate must be in attendance at Ventura College in the semester during which graduation requirements for the additional degree are completed.
5. A student must complete all the required courses listed in the catalog for the specific majors. In the event that unmet requirements for a specific major do not total 12 units, a student must complete the remaining units from electives listed under the major or courses as approved by the appropriate division.
6. In the case of degrees offering two or more options, a student may earn an additional degree within the same field by completing the requirements for that option (the additional degree) and all other requirements specified herein.

Appeals to the above policy may be submitted to the Dean of Student Services. Waivers may be granted under extenuating circumstances or when there has not been sufficient opportunity to enroll in required courses.

Other Programs

The Ventura County Community College District offers other programs of career and technical education at Moorpark and Oxnard Colleges which are open to all district residents.

MOORPARK COLLEGE: computer network systems engineering; exotic animal training and management; graphic design; health information management; and, radiologic technology.

OXNARD COLLEGE: addictive disorders studies; air conditioning/refrigeration; automotive body and fender; culinary arts; dental assisting; dental hygiene; fire academy; fire technology; restaurant management; and, legal assisting.

Catalog Rights / Continuous Enrollment

A student remaining in continuous enrollment at one or more of the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) or at any other regionally accredited college or university may meet the VCCCD graduation requirements in effect at the time of his or her entering or at any time thereafter. This applies only to graduation requirements and not to policies, procedures, or other regulations.

Catalog rights/continuous enrollment are defined as attendance in at least one term each calendar year. Any academic record symbol entered on a transcript (A through F, CR, NC, P, NP, I, IP, RD, W) shall constitute enrollment or attendance.

A student who has not maintained continuous enrollment is considered to be under new requirements when returning unless the student is granted a petition/waiver for extenuating circumstances. This petition must be initiated by the student through a College counselor and approved by the appropriate dean or designee.

Students must be aware that other governing agencies may impose more restrictive limitations concerning the definitions of continuous enrollment or continuous attendance. Some agencies define continuous enrollment as remaining in attendance both fall and spring semesters. Some will not accept selected academic record symbols (such as Ws). Those affected by more restrictive guidelines include students receiving financial aid and alien students.

Double Counting

While a course might satisfy more than one general education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. A course may be used to satisfy both a general education requirement and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

Variance in Major Requirements

Occasionally a student may have difficulty in completing exact major requirements as specified in the Ventura College Catalog due to circumstances of class scheduling conflicts, class cancellation, or related but nonequivalent coursework taken outside of this college district. Under such circumstances, a student may file a petition to seek approval from the appropriate college officials to substitute one or more courses for the designated major course or courses in question. It is also possible that a student may demonstrate competency in subject matter covered by a required course or courses (for example, computer literacy or foreign language). In this case, a student may file a petition to seek approval to waive one or more required courses for a designated major. The petition for this purpose, Petition for Variance, is available in the Counseling Office.

Transfer Requirements

The completion of general education and major requirements for an associate degree ordinarily does not make the student eligible to transfer to a four-year college or university. For transfer requirements, consult the transfer information section of this College Catalog, appropriate websites, and your counselor.
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change.

**APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES**

**AREA A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course.

- **Group 1 - Oral Communication:** COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.
- **Group 2 - Written Communication:** ENGL V01A.
- **Group 3 - Critical Thinking:** COMM V10; ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05.

**AREA B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one (1) laboratory activity course corresponding to the selected lecture course:

- **Group 1 - Physical Science:** AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L; V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.
- **Group 2 - Life Science:** AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V42; ESRM V01, V14; MIRC V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
- **Group 3 - Laboratory Activity**

*Requires a grade of C or better.

**AREA C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1 and 2):

- **Group 1 - Arts:** AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; DANC V01; ENGL V29A, V29B; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.

**AREA D - SOCIAL SCIENCES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

- **Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology:** AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
- **Group 2 - Economics:** ECON V01A, V01B.
- **Group 4 - Gender Studies:** ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
- **Group 5 - Geography:** GEOG V02, V06, V08.
- **Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science:** CD V02, V06; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.
- **Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions:** CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V04; V05, V06, V07, V09, V10, V11, V14, V15, V16.
- **Group 9 - Psychology:** PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; SOC V31.
- **Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology:** AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.


**AREA E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:**
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

- AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; CD V02; COMM V03; CJ V11-V12B; DANC V10, V13-V19, V23, V27, V29-V31, V50; *EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V70, V73, V76, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24; PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V12, V14, V23, V31-V34, V36-V38, V41, V43-V50, V52-V64, V66, V67, V69-V71, V73-V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements. + Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.
**CSU General Transfer Information**

**CAVEAT** — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., csumentor.edu) to receive the most current transfer information.

**ADMISSION** — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

Completion of GE requirements is not currently required for admission to a CSU campus. A student who is planning to transfer to one of the campuses of the California State University can qualify for admission by meeting the following requirements:

1. **LOWER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** The CSU, with few exceptions, will no longer accept lower division transfer students.

2. **UPPER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** Upper division transfers may qualify for admission if they have completed 60 or more transferable semester units (maximum 70 units) and have completed the appropriate college courses with a grade better of C or better to satisfy subject area requirements. Applicants must have a 2.0 overall grade point average in all transferable college units attempted (2.40 for non-California residents) and be in good standing at the last college or university attended; continuous attendance is not required.

3. **SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS:** This admission requirement can be satisfied by completing 30 semester units of general education courses with a grade of C or better in each course, to include English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (all of Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4).

**TWENTY-THREE CSU CAMPUSES**

- Bakersfield (BAK)
- Channel Islands (CI)
- Chico (CHI)
- Dominguez Hills (DH)
- East Bay (EB)
- Fresno (FRE)
- Fullerton (FUL)
- Humboldt (HUM)
- Long Beach (LB)
- Los Angeles (LA)
- Maritime Academy (MA)
- Monterey Bay (MB)
- Northridge (NOR)
- Pomona (POM)
- Sacramento (SAC)
- San Bernardino (SB)
- San Diego (SD)
- San Francisco (SF)
- San Jose (SJ)
- San Luis Obispo (SLO)
- San Marcos (SM)
- Sonoma (SON)
- Stanislaus (STA)

**USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION** — Some campuses restrict the use of summer coursework to satisfy some fall admission requirements, in particular English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4). Campuses known for this are: CI, CHI, EB, FRE, FUL, LB, LA, MB, NOR, POM, SAC, SB, SD, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON.

**SCHOLARSHIP** — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for most courses and an overall C average (2.0 GPA) for all courses used to satisfy GE requirements. Also, most campuses require letter grades for all GE courses and do not permit pass/no pass grades. Campuses known to impose limitations on courses graded as credit (pass/no pass) are: DH, EB, FUL, MB, SB, SLO, and SON.

**FULL CERTIFICATION** — Completion of all five Areas or sections of these requirements prior to transferring will permit Ventura College to certify to each of the CSU campuses that you have fulfilled the basic 39-unit minimum lower division general education-breadth requirement. Each of the campuses of CSU requires an additional nine units of upper division GE work in residence; some campuses may require more than the 48-unit minimum. Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for CSU GE certification.

**SUBJECT AREA CERTIFICATION** — It is possible to complete separately any of the Areas or sections (A-E) at Ventura College and receive partial certification in any or several of these areas; if you are not fully certified, it will be necessary for you to complete the remaining areas (and perhaps other areas) after transferring as defined by the catalog of the transfer school.

**CERTIFIED COURSES** — Ventura College will also certify courses completed at other California Community Colleges or California State University campuses in satisfaction of GE requirements provided that such courses are baccalaureate level and would be certified by the institution offering them. Students who have completed courses at other colleges and universities should consult the Counseling Office regarding “pass along” certification.

**CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION** — Transfer students are permitted to complete community college courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Some campuses require that such courses be campus-equivalent. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following campus impose, some limitations: SB.

**COURSE RESTRICTIONS** — While a course may satisfy more than one general education group and/or area requirement, it shall not be counted more than once for GE and any excess units in one area shall not apply to another area. International or foreign coursework cannot be used in CSU GE-B certification. The individual CSU campus may opt to give students credit for foreign coursework, but community colleges do not have that prerogative.

**CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS** — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to CSU GE. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area A3, the Critical Thinking requirement. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams require a score of 50 (higher for Level II foreign language) to grant credit for CSU GE certification. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 4 or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. Students who have earned credit from an external exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

**TRANSFER COURSES** — The approved CSU listing designates those courses that may be used to meet GE requirements; it is not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org.

**U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS** — All campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government, in addition to GE requirements. Courses approved to satisfy this American Institutions requirement are specified in appropriate areas. All campuses permit double counting of courses taken to meet this requirement and GE-Breadth if the student is partially or fully certified.
MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. Some majors are highly selective and require completion of some, or all, of the required major preparation coursework prior to transfer. Consult your counselor for more information. Campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors generally must be completed for those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. CSU generally prefers students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND SECOND SEMESTER ENGLISH — Some campuses require foreign language and/or a second semester of English composition for graduation. In some cases, students certified in Areas A and C are exempt from these requirements. Also, some campuses require completion of these courses for certain majors. See the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially if you are interested in completion of these courses for certain majors. See the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially if you are interested in

MULTICULTURAL/ETHNIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT — CSU campuses require all candidates for the bachelor’s degree to complete at least one course in multicultural/ethnic studies as a condition of graduation. Selected campuses will not permit this requirement to be met prior to transfer; for most of these campuses, the course must be upper division: DH, FRE, LB, LA, MB, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS — You are advised to consult your counselor and the catalog of the state university that you plan to attend for requirements unique to that school. Additional courses are required in preparation for a major and/or as electives. Campuses that may impose additional graduation requirements, other than foreign language and second semester English composition, are: BAK, CI, CHI, EB, FUL, HUM, LB, LA, MB, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SON, and STA.

HIGH UNIT MAJOR WITH AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO ADMISSION AND GENERAL EDUCATION-BREADTH REQUIREMENTS — Upper division transfer students are ordinarily required to complete general education requirements in English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Areas A1, A2, A3) plus Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (B4) prior to transfer. For selected majors at the following campuses, Critical Thinking (A3) is integrated primarily in the upper division curriculum and need not be completed before transfer: CHI, FRE, HUM, LA, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SNO, and STA.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) — Students planning to transfer to either a CSU or UC campus may elect to use the Interssegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) in satisfaction of GE requirements. Consult a VC counselor for additional information or csumentor.edu or uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as a prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend one of the campuses of the University of California (UC) or a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While many of the courses listed here transfer to UC and other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this college and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution. Your Application for Certification is not a request for a transcript.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College even after you have enrolled at another campus.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor or csumentor.edu

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org
IGETC
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM 2011-2012

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:
   - **CSU** — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.
   - **A. English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - ENGL V01A.
   - **B. Critical Thinking — English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.
   - **C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only):** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING: One (1) course, three (3) semester units.

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES: At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, with at least one (1) course from the Arts and one (1) course from the Humanities; nine (9) semester units.
   - **A. Arts**
     - AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; DANC V01; ENGL V29A*, V29B*; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V20, V29.
   - **B. Humanities**

4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, from at least two (2) disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; nine (9) semester units.

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: At least two (2) courses, one (1) physical science course and one (1) biological science course, one (1) of which must include a laboratory corresponding to the selected lecture course; each course must be at least three (3) semester units except separate lab courses; seven to nine (7-9) semester units.
   - **A. Physical Sciences**
   - **B. Biological Sciences**
     - AG V03; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V23, V29, V29L; ESMR V01; MIRC V01; PHOS V01*; PSY V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only) Proficiency equivalent to two (2) years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   - FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERH V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04*.
   *UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer).
6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. Group 1: POLS V01, V03; Group 2: AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement can be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC for students who are partially or fully certified.

General Education-Breadth Requirements:
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education-breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

Ventura College Fall Schedule 2011
IGETC General Transfer Information

Caveat — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

Completion of the IGETC is not generally a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. Some students may be better served by taking courses that fulfill the CSU General Education-Breadth requirements or those GE requirements of the UC campus or college to which they plan to transfer. Students pursuing majors that require extensive lower division major preparation (“high-unit majors”) may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. Students should also be aware that selected schools and colleges at most undergraduate campuses of UC have requirements that render the use of IGETC either inappropriate or not permitted (e.g., the College or School of Engineering). The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus. For current information consult the UC Answers for Transferers booklet.

Admission — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both);
2) Scholarship — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and
3) Subject area requirements — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.

All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available online or in the Ventura College Counseling Office and the Transfer Center.

Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall (all of Area A plus B4 for CSU GE; Areas 1 and 2 for IGETC). Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, most campuses require that the 60-unit minimum, the subject area requirements, and major preparation courses with grades of C or better be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

Completion of the IGETC satisfies lower division GE requirements at all CSUs and most UCs. It does not guarantee eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC system, or to a specific campus or program. Students who are fully certified for IGETC prior to transferring to UC or CSU will satisfy the subject area or course pattern requirements for admission; they must also satisfy the units and scholarship requirements. There is no intended connection between completion of the IGETC and eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC systems. Consult a counselor or the campus of your choice to determine transfer admission requirements.

Selection Criteria — Certain colleges, schools, or majors are highly selective. This means that either the number of applicants greatly exceeds the spaces available and/or the minimum GPA in transferable courses is expected to be higher than the minimum criteria for admission. These conditions apply to most UC campuses and some CSU campuses. See Supplemental Admission criteria in this catalog.

Use of Summer Coursework for Fall Admission
Some campuses permit students to use courses taken in the summer to satisfy requirements for the subsequent fall term, with the exceptions of English Communication (CSU GE, all of Area A; IGETC, all of Area 1) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (CSU GE, Area B4; IGETC, Area 2). Consult your VC counselor regarding these limitations. Campuses known to impose some limitations are: Cal State CI, CHI, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON; and UCB, UCD, UCI, UCLA, UCR, UCSD, UCSC, and USCS.

Scholarship — Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with a minimum grade of C (C-is not acceptable). A “Pass” (P) is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher at the institution where the course was taken. The UC system allows a maximum of 14 semester units graded Pass/No Pass. Individual CSU campuses also impose unit limitations for P/NO courses.

Certification — All CSU and most UC campuses will accept full certification of the IGETC as meeting all of the lower division GE requirements for the baccalaureate degree. Generally, the last community college a student attends before transferring will determine certification of the IGETC. In addition to the course requirements for each subject Area, full certification for the CSU must include completion of the Oral Communication requirement. For the UC, Oral Communication is not required, but full certification must include satisfaction of the Language Other Than English (LOTE) requirement. Consult a counselor to determine the options for satisfaction of the LOTE requirement.

Partial certification of IGETC is permitted. A maximum of two IGETC courses may be completed after transfer (excluding Areas 1 and 2).

Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for IGETC certification or to petition for partial certification.

Certified Courses — Work completed at regionally accredited institutions to include California Community college Colleges (CCCs), along with those colleges and universities which are not CCCs including out-of-state and independent colleges, may be included among the courses to certify student completion of IGETC if such coursework is comparable to courses on any CCC approved course list. Each CCC course must have been IGETC approved at the time it was taken. In addition, credit awarded for Advanced Placement exams can be used to meet IGETC requirements. Students should consult a counselor to determine the applicability of coursework and external exam scores to IGETC subject area requirements.

Certification After CSU Matriculation — Transfer students are permitted to complete community courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Students are limited to a maximum of two courses to complete IGETC after matriculation at a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following CSU campuses impose some limitations: CI, CHI, EB, EA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

Course Restrictions — A single course may count only once; it cannot be used to fulfill GE requirements in two areas simultaneously. The more advanced coursework used to satisfy the UC requirement in Language Other Than English may also be used to satisfy the Humanities requirement. Foreign coursework cannot be applied to IGETC (except Area 6) unless the foreign institution has U.S. regional accreditation.

Credit by External Exams — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to IGETC. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for IGETC certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area 1B, the Critical Thinking/Composition requirement. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams to grant credit for IGETC certification. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) cannot be used for IGETC. Students who have earned credit from an AP or IB exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

Transfer Limitations — All transfer limitations applying to courses taken at Ventura College also apply to these general education requirements. Consult your VC counselor concerning these limitations.
TRANFER COURSES — The approved IGETC course listing designates those courses that may be used to meet university-wide general education requirements (see Certification). The GE courses are not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU and UC. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

ADDITIONAL CSU-GE REQUIREMENTS — Students who are fully certified under IGETC and transfer to CSU campuses will be required to complete a minimum of nine units of upper division general education work and all campus-specific non-GE graduation requirements not completed prior to transfer.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS

All CSU campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government in addition to GE requirements. Courses completed to satisfy this requirement can be used to satisfy GE requirements for IGETC. UC campuses have similar requirements in American History and Institutions (AH&I). However, the AH&I requirements may be satisfied for most UC campuses (not UCSD) by completing the subject area requirement in high school. Consult a counselor for further information about this requirement.

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Also, UC will allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. However, CSU campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors is generally required in those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. UC and CSU generally prefer students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While most of the courses on the approved IGETC list transfer to other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this College and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College at any time.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor. More information is available for UC at uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu, for CSU at csumentor.edu, and for both in the VC catalog and at assist.org

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org

IGETC CONSIDERATIONS — Students with a substantial amount of coursework from institutions outside the United States who should consult with a community college counselor to determine whether they should complete IGETC or the lower-division breadth/general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend. In addition, some colleges or majors prefer that transfer students follow a more prescribed lower-division curriculum, as described here:

- Berkeley: IGETC is acceptable for all majors in the College of Letters and Science and the colleges of Engineering, Environmental Design and Chemistry have extensive, prescribed major prerequisites. In general, IGETC is not appropriate preparation for majors in these colleges. Although IGETC satisfies breadth requirements for most majors in the College of Natural Resources, specific lower-division major requirements must still be satisfied. For more information, check with the college or visit the ASSIST website for more information.
- Davis: IGETC works well for students planning for Bachelor of Arts majors with few units of lower-division preparation. Bachelor of Science degrees and high-unit majors often have many courses of lower-divisions preparation. In these cases, the UC Davis GE pattern is the best choice.
- Irvine: All schools accept IGETC. However, selection by the campus is based on demonstrated academic achievement and preparation for the intended major.
- Los Angeles: The Henry Samuel School of Engineering and Applied Science does not accept IGETC.
- Merced: The School of Engineering and the School of Natural Sciences do not recommend IGETC.
- Riverside: The Marlan and Rosemary Bourns College of Engineering (BCOE) accepts completion of IGETC as satisfying the majority of the college’s breadth requirement for transfer students. Some additional breadth coursework may be required after enrollment at Bourns. For more information, see the Bourns College of Engineering Breadth Requirements. The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences does not accept IGETC; although courses taken to satisfy IGETC may be applied toward the college’s breadth pattern. The College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences accepts IGETC.
- San Diego: IGETC is accepted by John Muir, Earl Warren, Sixth and Thurgood Marshall Colleges only. Students completing IGETC are welcomed at Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges; however, they must fulfill the specific general education requirements of those colleges. At UCSD, all majors are available to students in each college, so students who choose IGETC will not be restricted in their choice of major as a result.
- Santa Barbara: Students who transfer into the College of Letters and Science and the College of Creative Studies may use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. Transfer students in the College of Engineering may also use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. In addition to general education, all students in the College of Engineering are required to complete a depth requirement. Students who wish to satisfy the depth requirement prior to transfer must complete a yearlong sequence in the history of world civilization, history of Western civilization, history of the United States, history of Western philosophy or history of Western art. Students may want to choose courses for IGETC that will concurrently satisfy the depth requirement. Students may also complete the depth requirement with upper division coursework after transferring. Please note: Students planning to transfer into a major in engineering, computer science or the biological or physical sciences must be careful to complete lower division major prerequisites to ensure competitiveness and make normal, timely progress through the major.
- Santa Cruz: Transfer students intending to pursue any major in the physical and biological sciences or the Jack Baskin School of Engineering should not follow IGETC because it will not provide them with enough lower-division preparation for their majors. IGETC Course Lists Online. IGETC course lists for all California community colleges are available at the ASSIST website.
¡ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. LLENE UNA SOLICITUD: Por Internet.
   - [venturacollege.edu/apply]
2. MATRICULÉSE: (1) Apúntese para una Orientación, para una Evaluación y para una sesión de Consejo. Ver “Matriculación para Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso en la página 83.
3. INSCRÍBASE PARA LAS CLASES
   Ya puede inscribirse en las clases. Inscribase:
   - EN LÍNEA a través de MyVCCCD, solo registrase y haga clic a “Registration” en la columna derecha; o
   - EN PERSONA en la Oficina de Admisiones. Ver el calendario de inscripciones.

¿Preguntas? Póngase en contacto con el Centro de Bienvenida para ayuda. Deberán hacerse arreglos con anticipación. Llame por favor al (805) 654-6300 o (805) 654-6448 para mayor información. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de formatos alternativos, están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan.

NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   - [venturacollege.edu/apply]
2. COMPLETE MATRICULATION
   (1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See “Matriculación for New Students” on page 8.
3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   - ONLINE by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click “Registration” in the right column; o
   - IN PERSON at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

¿Preguntas? Contact the Welcome Center for help. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information. Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities.

ALERTA AL INSCRIBIRSE!

TODO LOS REQUISITOS PREVIOS SERÁN OBLIGATORIOS AL INSCRIBIRSE

¡ASEGURESE DE OBTENER APROBACIÓN DE REQUISITOS PREVIOS PRONTAMENTE PARA EVITAR DEMORAS DURANTE LA INSCRIPCIÓN!

venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

INICIO FECHAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Veteranos de Guerra La matriculación prioritaria inicia el 25 de abril.

Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso. Las inscripciones inician el 16 de mayo. Si usted nunca ha asistido al Colegio de Ventura, llene una solicitud en línea, en persona o por correo. Asista a una sesión de “evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento” períodos de sesiones. Inscribase en línea o en persona. Matrícula completa de 12 de mayo.

Continuando con los estudiantes. Las inscripciones inician el 2 de mayo. Aplica si usted ha asistido a Colegio Moorpark, Oxnard, o Ventura College en los últimos dos semestres. Busque su cita para el registro prioritario en línea. Inscríbase en línea o en persona en o después de la fecha de la cita.

Los estudiantes que regresan. Las inscripciones inician el 16 de mayo. Aplica si la última vez que asistió al Colegio de Moorpark, Oxnard, Ventura fue de por lo menos dos semestres. Vuelva a aplicar el 12 de mayo para obtener el registro prioridad en [venturacollege.edu/apply].

¡ESTUDIANTES DE ADMISIÓN ESPECIAL!

Por favor, lea las instrucciones sobre todo estudiante de admisión especial en la página 85.

- Los estudiantes de Admisión Especial debe registrarse en persona.
- No hay registro en línea.
- Un formulario de Admisión Especial de paquetes requeridos en el momento de la inscripción.

Los grados 11 y 12: se inicia el registro 17 de agosto.
Los grados K-10: se inicia el registro 22 de agosto. Los estudiantes deben obtener la aprobación del instructor y un código de agregar.

LAS FECHAS LÍMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTA

Para encontrar información en línea, siga los pasos siguientes: Visite [venturacollege.edu/deadlines] y Introduzca el CRN de la clase y haga clic a SEARCH. Haga clic al CRN subrayado y deslícese abajo para ver las fechas límites. Como regla general, las fechas límite para todas las clases de corta duración se determinan por la siguiente fórmula:

- Darse de baja con reembolso..............10% de los días de clases
- Darse de baja con “W”.......................30% de los días de clases
- Solicitar para Crédito/No Crédito 30% de los días de clases
- Último día para darse de baja ..........75% de los días de clases
22 de agosto - 21 de diciembre, 2011

25 de abril......................... Inscripción PRIORITARIA para estudiantes de EOPS, EAC, CalWorks y estudiantes Veteranos Militares. Inscríbase en línea o en persona. Estudiantes de EAC favor de ponerse en contacto con EAC para una cita. Los veteranos deben ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Admisiones para una cita.

2 de mayo......................... La inscripción para los estudiantes que continúan estudiando será por cita solamente. Revise su cita para registrarse en MyVCCCD: http://my.vcccd.edu. No podrá inscribirse antes de tu fecha asignada.

16 de mayo....................... La inscripción para estudiantes recien matriculados solo por cita; deben asistir a la orientación, evaluación y consejo antes o el 12 de mayo.

16 de mayo....................... Inscripción para estudiantes de reingreso. El estudiante de reingreso debe volver a llenar una solicitud antes o el 12 de mayo para una cita para volver a ser admitido; llene una solicitud en línea en venturacollege.edu/apply.

23 de mayo....................... Inscripciones abiertas en línea.

15 de agosto...................... Inscripciones abiertas en persona.

17 de agosto...................... Los estudiantes de admisión especial de grados 11 y 12 pueden inscribirse en persona para Otoño 2011. Inscríbase en línea antes de esta fecha en venturacollege.edu/apply.

22 DE AGOSTO................PRIMER DÍA DE CLASES COMUNES DE UN SEMESTRE COMPLETO, e inscripción tardía.
Las listas de espera continuarán en efecto durante la primera semana; el estudiante debe colocarse en la lista de espera para las clases que ya están llenas y que se han cerrado. Si la lista de espera también se cierra, el estudiante puede optar por tomar otra clase, o esperar hasta la segunda semana para obtener un código de autorización para agregarse a una clase.

22 de agosto....................... Estudiantes de Admisión Especial en grados K-10 favor de referirse a la página 81 para ver NUEVAS instrucciones de inscripción.

28 de agosto...................... Se requieren códigos de autorización para agregarse a la clase de un semestre completo. Estos se obtienen por parte del maestro.

2 de septiembre.............. Último día para agregarse a un curso (con código de autorización).

2 de septiembre.............. Último día para darse de baja en un curso y recibir un reembolso.

3 de sept. al 5 de sept. ...... Día festivo (No hay clases).
16 de septiembre.............. Último día para darse de baja sin una “W.”

23 de septiembre.............. Fecha límite para elegir la opción de grado P/NP.

10 de noviembre.............. 3:00pm límite de tiempo para solicitar Titulo (graduación).

10 de noviembre.............. 3:00pm límite de tiempo para solicitar un Certificado de Realización.

11 de noviembre.............. Día de los Veteranos de Guerra (No hay clases).

23 de noviembre.............. Último día para darse de baja con una “W.”

24 al 27 de noviembre ....... Día festivo (No hay clases).

15 AL 21 DE DICIEMBRE...EXÁMENES FINALES.

9 de enero......................... Ilíanca la sesión de primavera 2012.

HORARIO PARA INSCRIBIRSE EN PERSONA
25 de ABRIL a 27 de AGOSTO

lunes a jueves • 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Se requiere una identificación con foto en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos para todas las transacciones.
¿Ha revisado tu Portal hoy?

¿Qué puede hacer tu Portal MyVCCCD por Tí?
my.vcccd.edu

1. **Puede ver tu concesión de asistencia financiera!**
   Obtendrás avisos personales sobre cuando te será concedida tu asistencia financiera, o si hay algo más que necesites para ser elegible.

2. **Avisarte cuando puedes inscribirte!**
   Citas para inscripción de estudiantes que continúan se encuentran solo en MyVCCCD.

3. **Darte un cuenta de correo electrónico del colegio!**
   El colegio usa esta cuenta de correo electrónico, además deavisos personales, para enviarte avisos importantes; por ejemplo, recibirás correo diciéndote que has sido transferido de la lista de espera a la clase y puedes rernviar automáticamente tu correo del colegio a tu cuenta de correo electrónico personal -- es muy fácil.

4. **Darte acceso a tus clases en línea!**
   Sabías que muchas clases, aunque se dan en el campus, tienen un componente en línea que debes introducir para acceder a tu clase? El portal MyVCCCD es el único camino para obtener acceso a clases en línea!
Evaluación, Orientación y Asesoramiento Académico

Estudiantes Nuevos Léánlo Cuidadosamente - Se le requiere someter una Solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico. Puede inscribirse por Internet en venturacollege.edu. Un proceso de evaluación global es necesario para todos los estudiantes no exentos. El propósito de este proceso de matriculación es proporcionar a los estudiantes información precisa para ayudarles a definir y alcanzar sus objetivos educativos. Los siguientes servicios se ofrecen para mejorar el éxito del estudiante: evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico.

Orientaciones - La orientación del Colegio de Ventura presenta la información básica para comenzar como estudiante en Colegio de Ventura. Los estudiantes que participan en sesiones de orientación aprenderán a utilizar el catálogo del Colegio. Los estudiantes aprenderán también acerca de las actividades y servicios para estudiantes que están disponibles para ayudarlos a alcanzar sus objetivos en el Colegio de Ventura. Los servicios y temas durante la orientación incluyen el proceso de solicitud, evaluación, el proceso de registro, asesoramiento, la transferencia a universidades y sobre la ayuda financiera. Las orientaciones son por Internet.

Evaluación - Este proceso de evaluación del Colegio de Ventura intenta mirar toda la persona, por lo tanto, tu inglés, lectura, matemáticas, habilidades de estudio y aprendizaje pueden evaluarse. Además, se completa una autoevaluación. Esto le permite revisar sus obligaciones de empleo, su nivel de motivación y su disposición de idioma, a nombrar algunos. Todo junto, esta información, junto con una revisión de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria y universidad, deberían ser útiles a usted cuando hable de las selecciones de cursos con un consejero. El centro de evaluación está ubicado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes en el área de matriculación/evaluación. Evaluaciones se ofrecerán en un formato computarizado, sin embargo, el estudiante puede optar por hacer sus evaluaciones en un formato de lápiz y papel si lo prefiere. Para un calendario de evaluaciones de ir a la Oficina de Matriculación y Evaluación o viir el calendario en línea en venturacollege.edu/matriculaton.

Asesoramiento Académico - Un estudiante nuevo debe asistir a la orientación y completar su evaluación antes de participar en un grupo de taller de asesoría académica. Los estudiantes deben traer copias de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria, resultados de evaluaciones, paquetes de orientación, catálogo de colegio y transcripciones (si ellos asistieron a otro Colegio antes de asistir al Colegio de Ventura) y cualquier otra información que podría ser útil. Situado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes, la oficina de asesoramiento académico está abierta de día y por las tardes para citas y asesoría a corto tiempo. Para hacer una cita en la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico llame al (805) 654-6448.

Los estudiantes que completan todas las tres actividades antes del plazo señalado en el Calendario de Registro serán elegibles para registrarse con prioridad. El calendario actual de evaluación puede encontrarse en línea en venturacollege.edu haciendo clic en "Servicios para los Estudiantes." También puede obtener una copia en la Oficina de Matriculación/Evaluación.

Alojamiento razonable - Alojamiento razonable en el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de evaluaciones en formatos alternativos está disponible a petición para estudiantes con discapacidades. Arreglos previos deben hacerse con el especialista en media alternativo al (805) 654-6300.

Norma de Exentos - No es requerido terminar el proceso de Matriculación si el estudiante: 1) Lleva a cabo un grado de asociado ó más alto, 2) Ha terminado menos de 15 unidades y su meta es cualquiera de las siguientes: trabajo o avance de la actualización en su trabajo actual, mantener certificado o una licenciatura, o para el desarrollo intelectual o Cultural, 3) Recibió estos servicios en otro colegio y son eximidos por un asesor académico del Colegio de Ventura.

Nuevos Talleres de Asesoría Academica Disponibles - Los talleres están diseñados para proporcionar, en grupo, información específica sobre programas académicos del Colegio de Ventura. Para registrarse GRATIS en estos talleres, favor de llamar a la Transferencia y el Centro de Formación al (805) 654-6411. El horario de los talleres está sujeto a cambios. Los talleres disponibles:
1. **Taller de Asesoramiento Académico**: Aprenda acerca de clases que son específicamente para la vía educacional ESPECIFICA que usted quiere terminar en el Colegio de Ventura College.
2. **Taller de Pre-Enfermería**: Se presentará una breve reseña de los programas de EMT, Estudios de Paramédicos y Certificación de Asistente de Enfermera.
INFORMACIÓN SOBRE EL ANULACIÓN DE LA CUOTA PARA OTOÑO 2011


| BOGW Método A | Si usted (o sus padres en caso de ser un estudiante dependiente) son receptores de CAL WORKs/ TANF, SSI/SSP o Asistenci General, o tiene certificación de cualquiera de las Clasificaciones Especiales, entonces es usted elegible para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Se requiere Documentación Actual. Las Clasificaciones Especiales de Inscripciones de Anulación de Cuota incluyen: Certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de California de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Certificación del Asistente General de la Guardia Nacional de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Receptor de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso (o el hijo de un receptor) - Se requiere la documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos; Dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de Septiembre - Se requiere la documentación del Consejo de Compensación de Víctimas y Demandas Gubernamentales de California; Dependiente de un oficial de Policía/Bomberos fallecido en sus labores - Se requiere la documentación del registro de empleador de la agencia pública. |
|BOGW Método B | Si su ingreso como cabeza de familia se encuentra dentro de los ingresos estándares que se muestran abajo, entonces usted califica para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Podemos pedirle que verifique su ingreso que provea en la Solicitud de la Anulación de Cuota. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2010 ingresos</th>
<th>Número de miembros en el hogar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$16,245 o menos</td>
<td>1 (un) miembro en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21,855 o menos</td>
<td>2 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,465 o menos</td>
<td>3 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$33,075 o menos</td>
<td>4 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$38,685 o menos</td>
<td>5 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$44,295 o menos</td>
<td>6 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49,905 o menos</td>
<td>7 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$55,515 o menos</td>
<td>8 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Añada $5,610 por cada de ende adicional

*Éstas normas se basan en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas anualmente por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Reglamentos de California, el ingreso estándar para el programa del Método B de BOGW es igual a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza para el año base. Éstos ingresos estándar pueden revisarse cada año y por consiguiente aplicar solo para el año de concesión de 2011-2012.

| BOGW Método C | Si usted ya llenó una Solicitud para Asistencia Financiera sin costo alguno para el año 2011-2012 y ésta muestra que usted se encuentra en necesidad financiera, entonces usted calificará para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. (No se necesita otra solicitud BOGW por separado). Las solicitudes FAFSA se pueden llenar en línea en FAFSA.ED.GOV. NOTA: Los estudiantes que están exentos de pagar la matrícula de no residentes en la Sección 68130.5 del Código de Educación (AB50) no son residentes de California y no son elegibles para una exención de cuotas. |

*Ingreso total como cabeza de familia para 2010
Requisitos para Admisión y Matriculación para Estudiantes de Admisión Especial

LOS ESTUDIANTES ESPECIALES DE ADMISIÓN SE REQUIERE:

- Aplicar en línea en venturacollege.edu/apply. Los estudiantes menores de 13 años deben solicitar en persona.
- Estar presentes para inscribirse y presentar una foto I.D.
- Registro en un máximo de 6.0 unidades por semestre.
- Debe someter un Memorandum de Comprensión firmado por el estudiante y un padre.
- Debe someter una Forma de Recomendación para Admisión Especial firmada por el director de la escuela o por un designado, y por el estudiante y el padre. Esto es un requisito para cada semestre que se asista como estudiante de admisión especial.
- El estudiante de clases privadas debe presentar el Afdávit lleno de Escuela Privada cada semestre. Para más información, visite: http://cde.ca.gov/sp/ps
- Tienen requisitos previos aprobados por la Oficina de Evaluación del Colegio antes de la fecha de registro. Traiga las transcripciones de la escuela secundaria o reporte de calificaciones a la Oficina de Evaluación. Tenga en cuenta que un trabajo de alta curso de la escuela no cumple con los requisitos previos colegio Inglés. Consulte la página 61 para más información.

INSTRUCCIONES PARA MATRICULARSE

Los Grados 11 y 12

- Consulte el calendario de inscripción para la fecha de registro. Ver Calendario Académico en venturacollege.edu
- Obtenga la autorización requisito previo antes de la fecha de registro.
- Puede matricularse en cualquier clase abierta o en la lista de espera de cualquier clase cerrada siempre y cuando las unidades combinadas no excedan 6.0 unidades.
- Asistir a su primera clase si usted está registrado o en una clase en lista de espera.

Grados 10 y por Debajo de (Máximo de 6.0 unidades)

- Registro en persona el primer día del semestre.
- Obtenga la autorización requisito previo antes de la fecha de registro.
- Debe tener la aprobación del instructor sobre la forma de Autorización de Instructor para admitir estudiantes de admisión especial para el registro o lista de espera de clase.
- Asistir a la primera reunión de la clase va a inscribirse para obtener la autorización del instructor.
- Registrado o lista de espera en un máximo de 6.0 unidades.

Lista de Espera Para Una Clase Cerrado

Si una clase está cerrada, aún tiene la oportunidad de inscribirse incluyendo su nombre en la lista de espera. Si se presenta un espacio y usted está en la lista, entonces usted será registrado automáticamente en la clase. Después usted recibirá un aviso por correo electrónico o correo ordinario confirmando su registro. Al igual que con todos los registros, usted deberá pagar su cuota de inscripción una vez que se ha confirmado que usted ha sido registrado. Si se encuentra en la lista de espera el primer día de clase y desea aún inscribirse en la clase, entonces debe asistir a la primera clase. Ese es el único día en que el instructor hará legítimo su registro prioritario en la lista de espera. Si el instructor le da un código de autorización, entonces conéctese a nuestro sitio en el Internet y remueva su nombre de la lista de espera. Después añádase a la clase de nuevo, utilizando el código de añadir o registrese para la clase en persona en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

Sitios Para Inscríbirse

Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

Ventura College Santa Paula Site
957 Faulkner Road
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136

Instrucción Supplementaria (SI) -- Tutoría

Existen ciertos cursos que se identifican como “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) en la Tabla de Clases. El programa de Instrucción Supplementaria (SI) es un programa de tutoría, de distribución gratuita para los estudiantes.
Curso de orientación por computadora
Esta diseñados para brindar apoyo al estudiante!

GW V01A - Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad
El enfoque de este curso es de aprender a estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por medio de pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante analizará el mercado de empleos y los empleos de más demanda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará a utilizar técnicas para tomar decisiones apropiadas y así poder ayudar al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada.
Clase CRN 78856
Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 19 de octubre.
5:00pm a 6:00pm.
Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.
8-semanas de clase del 10/24/11 a 12/21/11.

GW V02T - Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades
Este curso es diseñado para proveer al estudiante información relacionada en como tomar decisiones en cuanto a sus selecciones de Maestría y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestría y trabajo educacional.
Clase CRN 71417
Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 24 de agosto.
5:00pm a 6:00pm.
Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

Clase CRN 70383
Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 19 de octubre.
6:00 p.m. a 7:00 p.m.
Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

MESA (siglas en inglés) es un programa destinado a brindar apoyo a los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura para sobresalir académicamente en las matemáticas, ingeniería, y ciencias para así estar mejor preparados para transferirse a la universidad, encaminados a una gratificante carrera universitaria. Para saber si es elegible favor de ponerse en contacto con Marcos Lupian al (805) 654-6337 o correo electrónico mlupian@vcccd.edu.

El Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula ofrece una amplia variedad de clases de educación general y programas vocacionales, así como un extenso programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma (ESL). Programas vocacionales incluyen recepcionista profesional, asistente administrativo, asistente médico, flebotomía, y Desarrollo Infantil. El Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula cuenta con el Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje que también funciona como sucursal de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura. El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje en Santa Paula provee al estudiante tutoría, instrucción suplementaria, servicio completo de biblioteca y acceso a las computadoras. El estudiante también tiene a su disposición consejo académica y sobre carreras, evaluación en matemáticas e inglés e inscripción. Las oficinas del Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula están localizadas en el 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula, 93060. El número telefónico del sede es (805) 525-7136. El personal bilingüe (español/inglés) está para ayudarle. Visitenos o llame para más información sobre las clases de inglés. Paginas de web: venturacollege.edu/santapaula y ecinfo@vcccd.edu

La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales atiende a más de 100 estudiantes extranjeros que asisten al Colegio de Ventura bajo la Visa F-I (Visa de Estudiante). Nuestro programa lo componen estudiantes de diferentes paises del mundo: Albania, Canadá, Brasil, Inglaterra, Francia, la India, Japón, Perú, Rusia, Corea del Sur, Suiza, Serbia, Vietnam, y muchos más. El estudiante puede someter su solicitud a la oficina para obtener la Forma 1-20, la cual es necesaria para obtener la Visa F-I de Estudiante. La solicitud para la Visa de Estudiante debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes de su propio país. Si el aspirante ya reside en los Estados unidos, la solicitud debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes del Servicio de Inmigración y Ciudadanía de los Estados Unidos. Una vez que el estudiante llega al colegio con la Visa de Estudiante F-I, el personal de oficina del program le ayudará con la admisión, evaluación académica, orientación, asuntos de inmigración, empleo mediante el programa OPT, vivienda, consejo académico y orientación personal. Todo prospecto Estudiante Internacional debe de cumplir con las siguientes fechas de admisión: Semestre de Otoño: 15 de junio, Semestre de Primavera: 15 de noviembre, Sesión de Verano: 15 de abril. Para más information llame a la Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales al (805) 654-6313.

Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula
¡Quédate Cerca -- ¡Llega Lejos!
El Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula ofrece una amplia variedad de clases de educación general y programas vocacionales, así como un extenso programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma (ESL). Programas vocacionales incluyen recepcionista profesional, asistente administrativo, asistente médico, flebotomía, y Desarrollo Infantil. El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje y orientación académica del colegio de Ventura se realiza en el 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula, 93060. Para más información llame al (805) 525-7136. El personal bilingüe (español/inglés) está para ayudarle. Visitenos o llame para más información sobre las clases de inglés. Paginas de web: venturacollege.edu/santapaula y ecinfo@vcccd.edu

Programa de Estudiantes Internacionales
La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales atiende a más de 100 estudiantes extranjeros que asisten al Colegio de Ventura bajo la Visa F-I (Visa de Estudiante). Nuestro programa lo componen estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Albania, Canadá, Brasil, Inglaterra, Francia, la India, Japón, Perú, Rusia, Corea del Sur, Suiza, Serbia, Vietnam, y muchos más. El estudiante puede someter su solicitud a la oficina para obtener la Forma 1-20, la cual es necesaria para obtener la Visa F-I de Estudiante. La solicitud para la Visa de Estudiante debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes de su propio país. Si el aspirante ya reside en los Estados Unidos, la solicitud se debe presentar en las leyes del Servicio de Inmigración y Ciudadanía de los Estados Unidos. Una vez que el estudiante llega al colegio con la Visa de Estudiante F-I, el personal de oficina del programa le ayudará con la admisión, evaluación académica, orientación, asuntos de inmigración, empleo mediante el programa OPT, vivienda, consejo académico y orientación personal. Todo prospecto Estudiante Internacional debe de cumplir con las siguientes fechas de admisión: Semestre de Otoño: 15 de junio, Semestre de Primavera: 15 de noviembre, Sesión de Verano: 15 de abril. Para más información llame a la Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales al (805) 654-6313.
CÓMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identificación de la clase</th>
<th><em>PREQ</em> - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>CRN #</em> - los 5 números dígitos asignados a cada clase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identificación de la clase</th>
<th>BUS V01A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>PREQ</em> - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nombre del profesor(a)</td>
<td>CARRIGER J AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horario de clases</td>
<td>8:30am - 9:20am 9:30am - 11:20am 12:30pm - 2:20pm 6:00pm - 8:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugar</td>
<td>UV-1 UV-2 U-2 U-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Número de Articulación de California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas obscuras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registros Disponibles en Línea
Obten acceso a tus registros académicos en línea por medio de tu portal de estudiante MyVCCCD. Conéctate a my.vcccd.edu u obtén acceso al portal desde el logotipo MyVCCCD que se encuentra en el sitio web del colegio en venturacollege.edu. Si has olvidado tu nombre de usuario o contraseña, utiliza las opciones “Forgot Username” y “Forgot Password” en la página de conexión para obtener acceso a ellas. Haz clic a “Student Records” en la columna de Inscripciones y Registros para ver tus grados, boleta académica, o evaluación de título, actualizar tu conexión para obtener acceso a ellas. Haz clic a “Student options “Forgot username” y “Forgot Password” en la página si has olvidado tu nombre de usuario o contraseña, utiliza las opciones “Forgot Username” y “Forgot Password” en la página de conexión para obtener acceso a ellas. Haz clic a “Student Records” en la columna de Inscripciones y Registros para ver tus grados, boleta académica, o evaluación de título, actualizar tu meta educacional o tu licenciatura. Haz clic en “Ventura Students Only” en la misma columna para imprimir una verificación de inscripción oficial.

Aviso para el estudiante
Todos los estudiantes inscritos se les podrá requerir atender eventos educativos adicionales.

Horario de clases - sujeto a cambio
El Colegio de Ventura hace el esfuerzo necesario para asegurarse de que la información proporcionada en este publicación de horario de clases sea exacta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no se deben considerar como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el Colegio de Ventura. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas, cancelaciones, u otros cambios necesarios de acuerdo con los cambios de las leyes, federales, estatales, locales o del distrito así como con los reglamentos o las regulaciones del Colegio de Ventura, inscripciones estudiantiles, nivel de ayuda financiero u otras razones imprevistas. Tales cambios se pueden hacer sin aviso previo por la administración.

Requisitos Previos, Correquisitos y Preparación Recomendable para un Curso
Los requisitos previos, correquisitos y preparación recomendable para un curso se especifican dentro de la descripción del curso, anunciado en el catalogo; también se especifican en el horario de clases. Un curso no incluye requisitos previos o correquisitos a menos que se le hayan asignado. El estudiante debe cumplir con todos los requisitos previos y/o correquisitos para todo curso en el cual se registra.

Prerrequisitos
Un curso prerequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o correquisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Correquisitos
Un curso o cursos correquiridos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un correquisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Preparación recomendada
La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase.

Materiales académicos
Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

El aprender en colaboración
Método de enseñanza “Colaboración.” Este es un método de instrucción en el cual los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

Cursos abiertos para inscripción
Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa educativo
El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que deseen tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Restricciones en la inscripción
Algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como “prueba de la separación negativa de TB (tuberculosis).”
Admisiones y Archivos
La oficina de Admisiones y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de SSC. El personal administrativo provee asistencia para las admisiones, registro y contesta preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transcripción. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio en el Internet, My.VCCCD.edu.

Librería
La librería del Colegio de Ventura provee una gran variedad de productos, además de los libros de texto y útiles. La devolución de libros de textos y mercancías sujeta a normas estrictas. El reembolso de los libros de texto por parte de la librería es aceptable solamente durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido en efectivo. Para los libros de texto necesarios y la información material del curso, por favor, visite books.venturacollege.edu

Cafetería
Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería satelital se encuentra localizada alarma del edificio UV, al lado del edificio de Ciencias y Matemáticas (SCI).

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Niños de California CaWORKS
CaWORKS es un programa que provee asistencia temporal de dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños pequeños. CaWORKS ayuda a los estudiantes a calificar para asistencia financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en el Colegio de Ventura. CaWORKS también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el colegio o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que éstos estén inscritos en el Colegio de Ventura. Para información llame a la oficina de CaWORKS (805) 648-8903.

Programa CARE
La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educatacionales (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los estudiantes que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en el Colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gasolina y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños
¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Orfalea Child Development Center está localizado en el colegio entre Telegraph Road y West Campus Way. Programas maternales y preescolares están disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Existen cuotas para recibir estos servicios. Horario: 7:45 a.m.–4:30 p.m., lunes a viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en seis o más unidades reciben prioridad para estos servicios. Se inicia una lista de espera tan pronto como le sea posible. Si necesita más información, llame al (805) 648-9990. Números de licencia de las Instalaciones: 561711563 y 561711564.

Consejo
El Centro de Consejo está localizado en el edificio SSC. Los servicios de consejo están al disposición de todo estudiante por medio de una cita (805) 654-6448 o pasando directamente al centro. Vea, por favor, Inscripción para estudiantes de nuevo ingreso* en este Horario para una evaluación, una orientación y actividades de consejo. Los servicios de consejo también están disponibles para el estudiante que va directamente al centro para hacer preguntas breves. Se le atenderá en el orden en que van llegando. Los servicios de consejo incluyen consejo académico, planeación para una carrera, asistencia para traslado, y talleres de consejo. El estudiante puede reunirse con un consejero o puede solicitar un consejero que se especialice en un área académica en particular para el siguiente semestre después de las dos primeras semanas del semestre previo.

Centro de Asistencia Educativa
El Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos y aquellos estudiantes que los requieran. A Asesoría  
• Tutoría  
• Toma de apuntes  
• Personas capacitadas en Braille  
• Lectores  
• Consejería  
• Asistencia en matrículas  
• Intérpretes  
• Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes  
• Asistencia para desplazarse  
• Dispositivos auxiliares  
• Desarrollo y colocación en empleos  
• Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología adaptada de computadoras, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y obtención de empleo y tecnología Braile para personas visualmente incapacitadas. Todo el material del Colegio de Ventura está disponible en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas están en el edificio ADM. Para más información de horarios y fechas de matriculación llame a la oficina de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 648-8915(fax).
• Consejos de cómo inscribirse para estudiantes con discapacidades:  
• Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares  
• Inscripción por Internet durante la inscripción de prioridad llamando a la Oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de inscripción especial  
• Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece la inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirlo en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases  
• Inscribase por teléfono en la Oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo ayudará  
• Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC; hable con un consejero, inscribase, pague su matriculación, (use cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de crédito), consiga su permiso de estacionamiento, someta una solicitud para BOWG y para agregarse o darse de baja a clases.
• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):  
• El ATTTC fue creado para enseñar a todo estudiante con discapacidades sobre lo último en computación e software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizadores de lenguaje, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas de entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. El estudiante puede inscribirse en una amplia variedad de clases de informática en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame al (805) 654-6415.
• Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje:  
• El estudiante que tiene un historial de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el uso de los servicios especiales que se proveen por medio del Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en la instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas, memorización, pensamiento creativo, visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendido (EOPS)
El programa de Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendido (EOPS) promueve la inscripción del estudiante de bajos ingresos y que se encuentran en desventaja educativa en instituciones de aprendizaje superior. El enfoque del programa de EOPS es de proveer los recursos necesarios al estudiante para alcanzar sus metas académicas con éxito. Requisitos para EOPS; elegible para BOWG o A: tiempo completo (12 unidades); menos de 70 unidades aplicables para un título; educativamente en situación desventajosa. EOPS también sirve al estudiante que es elegible para CaWORKS a través de un programa especial, *CARE. Para el servicio adicional de *CARE, el estudiante debe ser madre o padre soltero CaWORKS/TANF, cabeza del hogar con, por lo menos, un niño menor de 14 años de edad. A través de los programas EOPS y CARE (Recursos de Agencias Cooperativas para la Educación), el estudiante puede recibir servicios tales como: evaluación; inscripción temprana; préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

Servicios Financieros
• Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir asistencia financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje
El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades de aprendizaje, oficio de enfermera,
La biblioteca
La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 77,448 volúmenes, 340 revistas, y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista al mar. Existen estaciones computadoras por el cual se puede tener acceso al catálogo de la biblioteca y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede buscar la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden tener acceso electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red. La dirección es venturacollege.edu/collection. Una sección de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura está localizada en Santa Paula. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Colegio de Ventura, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la sede del Centro de Ventura en Santa Paula. Horario de la Biblioteca Colegio de Ventura será tal como fue anunciado, por favor, consulte el sitio web para más información. Para más información favor de llamar al Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula al (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

• Libros de texto disponibles en la biblioteca
La biblioteca cuenta con dos colecciones de libros de texto: la colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura (Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank) y la colección Faith George Lending Library. La colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto es para “Uso de la Biblioteca Solamente” y está disponible en el escritorio de circulación. La colección Faith George Lending Library contiene un número limitado de libros de texto que los estudiantes pueden tomar prestados por el semestre (primer en llegar, primero en servir). La colección de libros de texto Faith George Lending Library son libros usados y pueden ser de ediciones pasadas. Para más información visite nuestro sitio en el Internet o hable con el bibliotecario.

• Tarjetas para préstamo de libros de la biblioteca
Para obtener una tarjeta bibliotecaria se requiere una identificación válida de estudiante o del estado de California. Las tarjetas están disponibles para los estudiantes, personal docente, personal administrativo, y miembros de la comunidad que residen en el condado de Ventura. Los miembros de la comunidad menores de 18 años deberán presentar una forma de permiso firmada por los padres.

Becas de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura
La Fundación del Colegio de Ventura ofrece becas al estudiante del Colegio de Ventura mediante un programa de becas. Las solicitudes se encuentran disponibles a principios de septiembre de cada año. Vea, por favor, las fechas límite de las solicitudes en la oficina de la fundación. Para solicitar, el estudiante debe haber terminado 12 unidades en el Colegio de Ventura y tener un promedio de 3.0 en el GPA. Las becas se extienden desde $250-$9,000. También puede obtener información sobre otros tipos de becas. Para más información llame al (805) 654-6461.

La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles
Oficina de actividades estudiantiles se encuentra en CSC-153. Para más información, por favor llame al (805) 654-6487. La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee una variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, algunos de ellos son:

• La Asociación de Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura (ASVC)
Los estudiantes pueden participar en el consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel distrito o nivel Colegio de Ventura. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciando el administración (el gobierno) del Colegio de Ventura. El Consejo estudiantil patrocinia y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares al año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multicultural.

• Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Tarjetas Bibliotecarias:
Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación: “ASVC,” ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería del Colegio de Ventura, admisión libre a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10%-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

• Organizaciones Estudiantiles: Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. La oficina deberá otorgar el permiso para fijar carteles, para vender, para la distribución de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al colegio a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.

• Publicar y Distribuidor de Aprobación: La Oficina debe aprobar la publicación de volantes en el plantel que promover o publicitar productos, servicios o eventos.

• Alojamiento Estudiantil: A pesar de que el Colegio de Ventura no provee alojamiento. Se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Éstos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. El Colegio de Ventura no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

Oﬁcina de Negocios Asuntos Estudiantiles
Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de estacionamiento, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y la recaudación de cuotas. No olvide de siempre conservar sus recibos.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil y Servicios Psicológicos
Aquí estudiantes quienes hayan pagado la cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para más información acerca de horarios de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

Centro de Carreras y Transferencia
El CENTRO DE CARRERAS Y TRANSFERENCIA provee ayuda al estudiante que está planeando transferirse a un colegio o a una universidad de otro año. El Centro provee visitas de representantes de varios colegios y universidades y patrocina un evento anual llamado Día de Transferencia al cual asisten más de 50 colegios y universidades. En este se organizan talleres para ayudar al estudiante en diferentes asuntos, incluyendo admisiones de transferencia, becas, y el proceso de la solicitud para asistir a la universidad. El Centro provee material de referencia, catálogos del colegio, solicitudes y otros servicios necesarios para planear y lograr tener una transición sin dificultad entre las instituciones. También se ofrece Guía de Carreras para ayudar al estudiante a descubrir su vocación. El Centro ofrece información sobre el surgimiento de posibilidades de carreras como también nuevas direcciones de los empleos y salarios. También se encuentran disponibles, por una cuota mínima, instrumentos de asesoramiento sobre carreras. El Centro cuenta con una colección de material impreo y material audiovisual, así como también con recursos en el Internet y en aplicaciones de software para la exploración de carreras. También se organizan diferentes talleres relacionados con carreras, incluyendo la de tomar decisiones sobre una carrera, elaborar currículos, estrategias para entrevistas y la búsqueda de empleos. El Centro también patrocina Ferias de Trabajo.

El Centro de Tutoría y de Matemáticas
La tutoría es un servicio gratuito para todo estudiante del Colegio de Ventura en la mayoría de las clases semestrales programadas en el Centro de Tutoría y en el Centro de Matemáticas. El Centro de Tutoría está ubicado en el primer piso del edificio del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje en LRC-160 y el Centro de Matemáticas está ubicado en el edificio de Math/Science en SCI-225. Los tipos de servicios de tutoría que se proveen al estudiante incluyen, tutoría sin necesidad de una cita, sesiones de estudio en grupo, tutoría individual, tutoría dentro de la clase, e instrucción suplementaria. El horario del Centro de Tutoría y del Centro de Matemáticas será anunciado. Para más información llame al (805) 648-8526. Los servicios de tutoría también están disponibles en la sucursal LRC en el Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula. Para mayor información llame al (805) 654-7136.

Centro de Bienvenida
El Centro de Bienvenida proporciona información y brinda apoyo al estudiante de nuevo ingreso y al estudiante de reingreso. Nuestro personal de tiempo completo, junto con los embajadores de los estudiantes, utilizan un enfoque global-personal para ayudar en la admisión; inscripción y proporcionar información de ayuda financiera; conexión con servicios apropiados de apoyo estudiantil; visitas al campus; respuestas a preguntas en general sobre el colegio, sus programas y sus servicios.
Consulte por favor el catálogo de Colegio de Ventura en venturacollege.edu/catalog para la admisión completa las polizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Acreditación
Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Júnior Colleges (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por la consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Inscribirse a una clase cerrada
(1.) La primera opción es anotarse en la lista de espera si sobran asientos. Ésta es la mejor forma de poder estar en una clase ya cerrada. El estudiante puede anotarse en lista de espera para clases de un semestre entero. El estudiante tiene hasta el viernes de la primera semana de escuela para anotarse. El estudiante en lista de espera será automáticamente admitido a la clase mientras se desocupen asientos y se le enviará una confirmación por correo electrónico. El estudiante en lista de espera debe planear para asistir a la primera clase, pues ésta es la mejor forma de reservar un lugar. Cualquier estudiante ya inscrito que no asista a la primera clase se le podrá dar de baja! Las listas de espera continuarán en efecto hasta el viernes de la primera semana para las clases de un semestre entero. (2.) La segunda opción, si no hay lugar en la lista de espera, es asistir a la primera clase y hablar con el instructor acerca de la posibilidad de ser admitido en la clase. Entienda que la prioridad tienen los estudiantes que están en la lista de espera. (3.) En ambos casos, el estudiante deberá recibir del instructor un código para añadirse a la clase. El código para añadirse a una clase está disponible durante la segunda semana del semestre para las clases de un semestre entero. El estudiante que espera un código debe asistir a todas las clases o de otra manera se le dará de baja. (4.) El código para añadirse a una clase es un requisito el primer día de clases para clases de corta duración, y la función de la lista de espera termina un día antes del primer día de clases. Esto se aplica a todas las clases de verano.

Asistencia y Ausencias
Todo estudiante debe asistir a la primera clase para verificar su inscripción oficial y para poder asistir regularmente a las siguientes clases. El instructor puede dar de baja al estudiante que no asista a la primera clase, o al estudiante que ha faltado hasta ahora a una novena parte (1/9) del total de las horas de la clase. El instructor también puede dar de baja al estudiante que no siga las instrucciones de seguridad o al estudiante que no cumple con las horas específicas requeridas para una clase en particular (usualmente las requeridas para obtener una licencia o un certificado, por ejemplo: EMT V01, CJ V70, etc.) Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante, esto puede resultar en una “W” permanente en su boleta de grados de acuerdo con las normas del distrito para dar de baja al estudiante; otras fechas de vencimiento y restricciones aplican. Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante después de la fecha para tener derecho a un reembolso, dicho reembolso o crédito no será efectivo.

Auditar una Clase
Requisiciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas
El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinara la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educativo de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar clasificarse como residente de California. Refiérase al catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado y No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Política para Repetir un Curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar una vez por año. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son aquellos que estén categorizados como Cursos de Cálculo bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F o No Crédito/NP. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Crédito por Examen
Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejería. No se registra para la clase que está desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (crédito por examen) en la transcripción, (NP si no pasa).

Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College y página de Cuotas en este horario.

Calificación Opcional de Pasa/No Pasa
La segunda opción, si no hay lugar en la lista de espera, es asistir a la primera clase y hablar con el instructor acerca de la posibilidad de ser admitido en la clase. Entienda que la prioridad tienen los estudiantes que están en la lista de espera. (3.) En ambos casos, el estudiante deberá recibir del instructor un código para añadirse a la clase. El código para añadirse a una clase está disponible durante la segunda semana del semestre para las clases de un semestre entero. El estudiante que espera un código debe asistir a todas las clases o de otra manera se le dará de baja. (4.) El código para añadirse a una clase es un requisito el primer día de clases para clases de corta duración, y la función de la lista de espera termina un día antes del primer día de clases. Esto se aplica a todas las clases de verano.

Asistencia y Ausencias
Todo estudiante debe asistir a la primera clase para verificar su inscripción oficial y para poder asistir regularmente a las siguientes clases. El instructor puede dar de baja al estudiante que no asista a la primera clase, o al estudiante que ha faltado hasta ahora a una novena parte (1/9) del total de las horas de la clase. El instructor también puede dar de baja al estudiante que no siga las instrucciones de seguridad o al estudiante que no cumple con las horas específicas requeridas para una clase en particular (usualmente las requeridas para obtener una licencia o un certificado, por ejemplo: EMT V01, CJ V70, etc.) Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante, esto puede resultar en una “W” permanente en su boleta de grados de acuerdo con las normas del distrito para dar de baja al estudiante; otras fechas de vencimiento y restricciones aplican. Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante después de la fecha para tener derecho a un reembolso, dicho reembolso o crédito no será efectivo.

Auditar una Clase
Requisiciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas
El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinara la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educativo de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar clasificarse como residente de California. Refiérase al catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado y No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Política para Repetir un Curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar una vez por año. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son aquellos que estén categorizados como Cursos de Cálculo bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F o No Crédito/NP. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Crédito por Examen
Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejería. No se registra para la clase que está desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (crédito por examen) en la transcripción, (NP si no pasa).
de y por lo tanto está comprometido a cumplir con las investigaciones y resolver lo más pronto posible de acuerdo con la Norma de Comisión 3430, su procedimiento administrativo asociado, y reglamentos de Derecho 5. El distrito discrimina información referente a la política del Distrito y procedimientos apropiados en cuanto a acoso y discriminación hacia todo empleado y estudiante por medio de anunciar su existencia en lugar prominentes por todo el Distrito incluyendo, catálogos del colegio, horario de clases, pórticos del empleado y/o el estudiante, en boletines estudiantiles oficiales del Distrito, y por medio del comunicación directa.

Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College

Importante información para los estudiantes de admisión especial, véase la página 51. Ventura College puede admis a menores que actualmente asisten a las escuelas públicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse el nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

Matriculación

Las actividades de matriculación incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería.

Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College

Una identificación con foto es requerida en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros para todas transcripciones. Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Menores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asiste, nombre y dirección del receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de $3.00 por proceso regular y $5.00 por proceso “URGENTE”. Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual


Registro y Matricula de Estudiantes en Selective Service


Responsabilidad Estudiantil

Los estudiantes de Ventura College tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

El Derecho “A Saber” del Estudiante

De acuerdo con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante “a saber”), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y futuros. A principios del otoño de 2005 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes agrados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en transferirse a Universidades por primeravez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de los siguientes títulos para aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban “preparados para transferirse” antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 26.12% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiado y que logró su transferencia durante el periodo de tres años incluido desde octubre de 2005 hasta la primavera de 2008. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 24.11%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyan a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Decano del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California).

El Titulo IX provee la discriminación

Las personas que deseen información sobre el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, que provee la discriminación por razón de sexo en la educación, programas y actividades, deben dirigir sus preguntas a David Bransky, Asistente del Decano de Servicios Estudiantiles, de Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 o por correo electrónico: dbransky@vccd.edu.

Título IV, Devolución de Fondos

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandonse de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, es posible que deba dinero a los U.S. Departamento de Educación. De acuerdo al contrato de su retiro, la oficina de Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un regreso. La oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, se debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de workstudy (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)

Todos los estudiantes se les anima se reintegron presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todas las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colleges (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. Las transcripciones pueden ser solicitadas para la participación en algunos programas, y para la evaluación de las solicitudes de certificados y títulos. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions and Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califican para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicaciónrequerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. Requisitos para el reporte de notas: Los estudiantes que hayan participado en beneficios educacionales, deben llenar el formulario requerido para obtener beneficios educacionales, y los cuales deben ser recibidos en el Distrito de Ventura College antes del primer semestre que estén cursando. Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos: Con el fin de recibir lacentificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (periodo de prueba académica) reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el estudiante ha estado en periodo de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

Difusión (Divulgación)

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.
Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements

The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.  

Title IX Officer / Section 504 / ADA Coordinator: Tim Harrison, Dean of Health, PE, Athletics and Santa Paula Campus, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement

The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements

All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Ausencia de Discriminación para Publicaciones Escolares y Anuncios Públicos

El Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura cumple con el acatamiento de todas las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales y no discrimina por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo o incapacidad. Esto aplica a todos los estudiantes interesados en participar en programas educacionales y/o actividades escolares extracurriculares. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o veteran o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido. Todas las preguntas en cuanto al procedimiento sobre acatamiento y/o agraviio pueden ser dirigidas a College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Titulo Oficial IX / Sección 504 / Coordinador de ADA: Tim Harrison, decano de salud, educación física, atletismo y Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

Pacto del Programa Cooperativo de Ausencia de Discriminación

El empleador cumple con el acatamiento de las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales concernientes a la ausencia de discriminación para el empleado y estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, estado marital o veterano o incapacidad en las áreas de reclutamiento, contratación, colocación, tareas de asignación, horas de empleo, niveles de responsabilidad, y pago/compensación. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.

Ausencia de Discriminación para Asistencia Financiera

Todas las solicitudes de los programas para asistencia financiera, por ejemplo préstamos para estudiantes, compensación de trabajo/estudio, becas, fondos especiales, subsidios, premios, etc., serán consideradas por el Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura sin tomar en cuenta raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o veterano o incapacidad. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.

Regístrese para “Tuition Payments Online” (Pagos de Cuota en Línea) en http://students.vcccd.edu
Obtenga más información en la Oficina de Negocios del Colegio de Ventura.
## On-Campus Problem Assistance

**(805) 654-6400**

Where to Go for Help On-Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Step Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation or Dismissal</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Staff</td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Facilities</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students/EAC</td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Asst. Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Discipline Committee</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura College Santa Paula site</td>
<td>Campus Staff</td>
<td>Dean, PE, Athletics/Off-Campus Prog.</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Financial Aid: Staff or Director</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Student Health &amp; Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Changes</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Admission &amp; Records</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Dean, Comm. &amp; Learning Resources</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class, Content, Disruption</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation: Assessment, Orientation &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking &amp; Traffic</td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Challenge</td>
<td>Assessment Office</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Procedures</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety (non-emergency)</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security (non-emergency)</td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Intake Staff</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers: AA Degree or Cert. Requirement</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome Center</td>
<td>Welcome Center Staff</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Divisions
Career & Technical Ed.: 654-6430
Communication & Learning Resources: 654-6468
Health Sciences: 654-6342
Health and Physical Ed., Athletics, and Off-Campus Programs: 654-6348
Mathematics & Sciences: 654-6339
Social Sciences & Humanities: 654-6388

Admissions and Records—SSC Bldg
Ph: (805) 654-6457
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm
Registration Hours differ. See Calendar on page 1

Alternate Text Production Ctr—ATPC Bldg
Ph: 648-8927
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
atpc.net

Assessment (Matriculation)—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6402
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
Venturacollege.edu/matriculation

Associated Students of VC—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext. 1328

Athletics—AEC Bldg
Ph: 654-6348
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6485
Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm
Fri.: 7:45am-1:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/bookstore

Canon Copy Center—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6376
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm
Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6411
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center—CDC Bldg
Ph: 648-8930
Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on 'Departments'

Community Education—CEWD Bldg
Ph: 654-6459
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on 'Community Education'

Counseling—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6448
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/counseling

Ventura College Santa Paula Site
957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula
Ph: 525-7136

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)
(Disabled Students)—ADM Bldg. / Ph: 654-6300
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/eac

EOPS—EOPS Bldg
Ph: 654-6302
Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/eops

Executive Offices
ADM Building:
President: 654-6640
Executive Vice President: 654-6464
Vice President: 654-6354

Financial Aid—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6369
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
Venturacollege.edu/studentaid

International Students—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6313
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
Venturacollege.edu/indiaid

Learning Center—LRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6320
Hours: as posted

Library—LRC Bldg-Second Floor
Ph: 654-6482
Hours: as posted
Venturacollege.edu/library

Lost and Found—BCS Bldg
Campus Police Office

MESA Program—SCI Bldg
Ph: 654-6337 / Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
mlupian@vcccd.edu

Orientation (New Students)—SSC Bldg
Contact the Counseling Office at 654-6448 or Assessment Office at 654-6402
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Parking Permits—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6488
Pick up permits in Student Business Office
Promise (VC Foundation)—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6461
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-5:00pm

Registration and Grades - Online
Venturacollege.edu, click on 'MyVCCCD' icon
Ph: 654-6457

Scholarships (VC Foundation)—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6461
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/Foundation

Student Activities—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6478
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:30am-3:00pm

Student Business Office—SSC Bldg
654-6488 / Fax: 648-8950
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Student Services Office—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6455
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Student Health and Psychological Services—CRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6346
Hours: as posted
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Student Payroll—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext. 1351
Hours: M-F: 9:45am-5:45pm
Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Supplemental Instruction—LRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext. 3227 / Hours as posted

Switchboard—ADM Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm
Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6411 or 654-6473
Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm / Fri.: closed

Transcripts and Records—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6457
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Tutoring Center—LRC Bldg
Ph: 648-8926
Hours: as posted
Venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Theatre
Phone: 654-6307 or 654-6400 ext. 3236

Veteran's Affairs—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6457

Welcome Center—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6420
Hours: as posted

94 Ventura College Fall Schedule 2011
FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus** first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A
8985...Adman, Andrea ....................... SCI-359
1332...Algers, Kammy ..................... SCI-327
1206...Anderson, Lisa ..................... SCI-242
3213...Anglin, Gary ........................ C-33
1384...Arce, Robert ......................... LRC-325
8963...Archibald, Jan ...................... SCI-342
1215...Arquievich, Gabriel ................ LRC-310

B
8934...Barate, Larry .......................... AEC
1312...Barlow-Palo, Linda .................. HSC-219
2286...Beard, Maria .......................... CRC-117
2285...Beatty, Donna ........................ SCI-355
1211...Beynon, Sharon ....................... LRC-338
3205...Bitt, Ann .............................. LRC-304
1336...Bowen, Michael ..................... SCI-358
3138...Branisky, David ..................... CSC-156
2274...Budke, Bill ........................... SCI-346

C
6460...Calio, Robin .......................... ADM
1272...Caponaro-Brewer, Lucy ............ LRC-329
3217...Carrasco Nungaray, Marian ....... SCI
1249...Carrieger, James ..................... K-14
3141...Chaparro, Robert ..................... EOPS
3253...Chen, Albert .......................... LRC-339
6468...Clark, Michael ....................... ROP
1392...Corbet, P Scott ......................... HSC-330
6326...Cosentino, Lydia ..................... AA-12
6347...Costello, Will ......................... C-121

D
3225...Dalton, Heidi .......................... HSC-220
1244...Dalton, Tom ........................... ADM
6304...DeClerk, Marcelino .................. SSC
1241...DeClerk, Tania ........................ LRC-318
1275...Dejesus, Martha ...................... SCI-337
3123...de la Rocha, Mayo .................. LRC-341
3134...de la Selva, Aurora .................. SCI-337
1338...Doreo, David ......................... SCI-207
1306...Drake, Kenneth ....................... SCI-202
2238...Drayton, Leslie ....................... GH-1

E
3243...Eliot, Maureen .......................... C-11
1231...Entfeld, Amanda ..................... LRC-347

F
3234...Elsasser, David ....................... SCI-359
2236...Fall, Sharia ............................ CRC-113
6398...Fernandez, Ralph ................... SCI-206
1274...Fiumerodo, Gigio .................... LRC-343
3231...Flores, Abra ......................... TR-17
3235...Fredrickson, Nancy .................. SCI-31
1277...Freixas, Marta ....................... SCI-246

G
1325...Galindo, Helen ....................... SCI
1254...Garcia, Jennifer .................... LRC-316
1253...Gardner, Ty .......................... SCI-335
3236...Garey, Judith ......................... LRC-315
3230...Goff, Richard ........................ LRC-324
3220...Gonzales, Angelica .................. SCI-333
6366...Gorback, Karen ..................... CEW/CITE
3216...Guilien, Guadalupe ................. SCS
1364...Guzman, Krenly ...................... C-12

H
3269...Hagerman, Michelle .................... SCI-334
3153...Haines, Robert ........................ SCI-343
1265...Hall, Luke ............................ SCI-122
1236...Harrison, Karen ..................... DP-3
3250...Harrison, Tim ......................... AEC-212C
3223...Hendricks, Bill ....................... CRC-116
1330...Herrera, Bea .......................... SCI
3211...Hosley, Tickey ......................... SCI
6349...Hull, Becky .......................... SCI

J
3221...James, Ralph .......................... SCI

K
6354...Keebler, David ........................ ADM
1213...Khanjian, Ara .......................... LRC-317
3127...Kim, Henny ............................ LRC-340
1287...Kobayashi, Joy ........................ SCI-320
6394...Koerner, Raeann .......................... C-13
3297...Kolesnik, Alex ........................ SCI-235
1259...Kumpf, Dan .......................... SCI-243

L
1266...LaFreniere, Florence ................. HSC-215
3201...Lall, Sumita .......................... LRC-308
3267...Lange, Cari .......................... AA-11
8920...Lawson, Robert ........................ GH-2
3274...Lewis-Huddleston, Gwendolyn .... LRC-353
6455...Lugo, Victoria ........................ SCI

M
3200...Madsen, Amy .......................... LRC-323
6366...Mansfield, Casey ..................... AA-9
3279...Martinsen, Eric ........................ LRC-337
1282...Matthews-Morales, Lydia ........... SCI-241
1263...McCain, Michael ..................... SCI-227
2214...McClin, Aaron ........................ HSC-221
3125...Melton, Sandy ........................ HSC-117
1368...Millea, Michelle ........................ SCI-208
3245...Micetic, Ned .......................... AEC-207
1304...Mitchell, Nancy Rae .................. HSC-213
8984...Moore, Lula ........................... LRC-328
1314...Moore, Shelby ........................ HSC-216
3211...Mooshagian, Steven .................. C-29
3237...Morse, Terry .......................... C-32
6470...Mortensen, Jerry .................... CTE-12
1297...Moskowitz, Robert .................... CRC-115
1354...Mundell, Meredith ................... HSC-224
3144...Munoz, Paula .......................... EOPS

N
1217...Nasri, Farzaneh ........................ LRC-319
1305...Neal, Kelly .......................... HSC-222
1268...Neucom, Deborah .................... U-9
3118...Oliver, David ........................ SCI-323
1283...O'Neill, Earl .......................... SCI-360
1394...Orr, Dorothy .......................... CRC-114

P
1365...Palladino, Steve ........................ SCI-123
1357...Pardee, Terry .......................... SCI-339
3261...Parker, Jennifer ....................... LRC-344
1359...Paulin, Mark .......................... SCI-239
1239...Peinado, Kelly ........................ LRC-336
3105...Penuelas, Alan ........................ VAC
1311...Peet, Claudia .......................... HSC-218
3272...Polek, Deborah ........................ LRC-309
2471...Porter, Robert ........................ LRC-324
1326...Pruel, Ted .............................. CRC-106

Q
1240...Quon, Steve .......................... SCI-200

R
2288...Rabe, Scot .......................... AA-13
6480...Rivere, Edelwina ...................... VCSP*
3202...Robinson, Joseph ........................ SCI-205
3246...Rockwood, Charles .................... VAC
2219...Rose, Malia ............................ SCI-330

S
6464...Sanchez, Ramiro ........................ SCI
1366...Sanchez, Tomas ........................ LRC-348
1207...Sandford, Arthur ........................ LRC-321
1390...Schoenrock, Kathy .................... LRC-320
6583...Schroeder, Pam ........................ VCSP*
6468...Scott, Kathleen ........................ LRC-360
1271...Selzer, Joe .......................... SCI-336
3258...Sezzi, Peter .......................... LRC-212
1360...Sloan Graham, Stacy .................. LRC-307
1356...Stauffer, Jeff .......................... U-11
2233...Stowers, Dorothy ........................ SCI-238
3142...Suel, Tim .............................. EOPS

T
3145...Tennant, Elaine ........................ CRC-108
1286...Thomassin, Steven ........................ SCI-345
6415...Turner, Steve .......................... ADM/LRC-131

V
3194...Varela, Jay ........................ MAC-204
1395...Ventura, Deborah ........................ LRC-322

W
2221...Walker, Jaclyn ........................ LRC-335
2280...Walsh, Dan .......................... SCI
1264...Watzler, Simon ........................ LRC-210
3151...Wendt, Patricia ........................ ADM
2282...Whiteford, Jaimie ..................... AA-19
2234...Wilson, Brent .......................... GH-5
1208...Wu, Jenchi ............................ LRC-342

Y
1353...Yi, Peter ............................ SCI-237

Z
1313...Zacharias, Mary ...................... HSC-214

*VCSP - Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula
NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE prior to the exam date.

petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam.

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THURSDAY, December 15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 TTh.</td>
<td>7:30am–9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00am–12:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm–2:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 TTh</td>
<td>3:00pm–5:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **FRIDAY, December 16**               |                     |
| 8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30am–9:30am       |
| 11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily| 10:00am–12:00pm     |
| 12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily| 12:30pm–2:30pm      |
| 2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 3:00pm–5:00pm       |
| 7:30 F Only                           | 5:15pm–7:15pm       |

| **MONDAY, December 19**               |                     |
| 7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily         | 7:30am–9:30am       |
| 10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily| 10:00am–12:00pm     |
| 1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily  | 1:30pm–3:30pm       |
| 4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 5:00pm–7:00pm |

| **TUESDAY, December 20**              |                     |
| 7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh                | 7:30am–9:30am       |
| 10:00 or 10:30 TTh                    | 10:00am–12:00pm     |
| 1:00 or 1:30 TTh                      | 12:30pm–2:30pm      |
| 3:00 or 3:30 TTh                      | 3:00pm–5:00pm       |
| 4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 T, Th or TTh| 5:15pm–7:15pm       |

| **WEDNESDAY, December 21**            |                     |
| 9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30am–9:30am       |

Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.